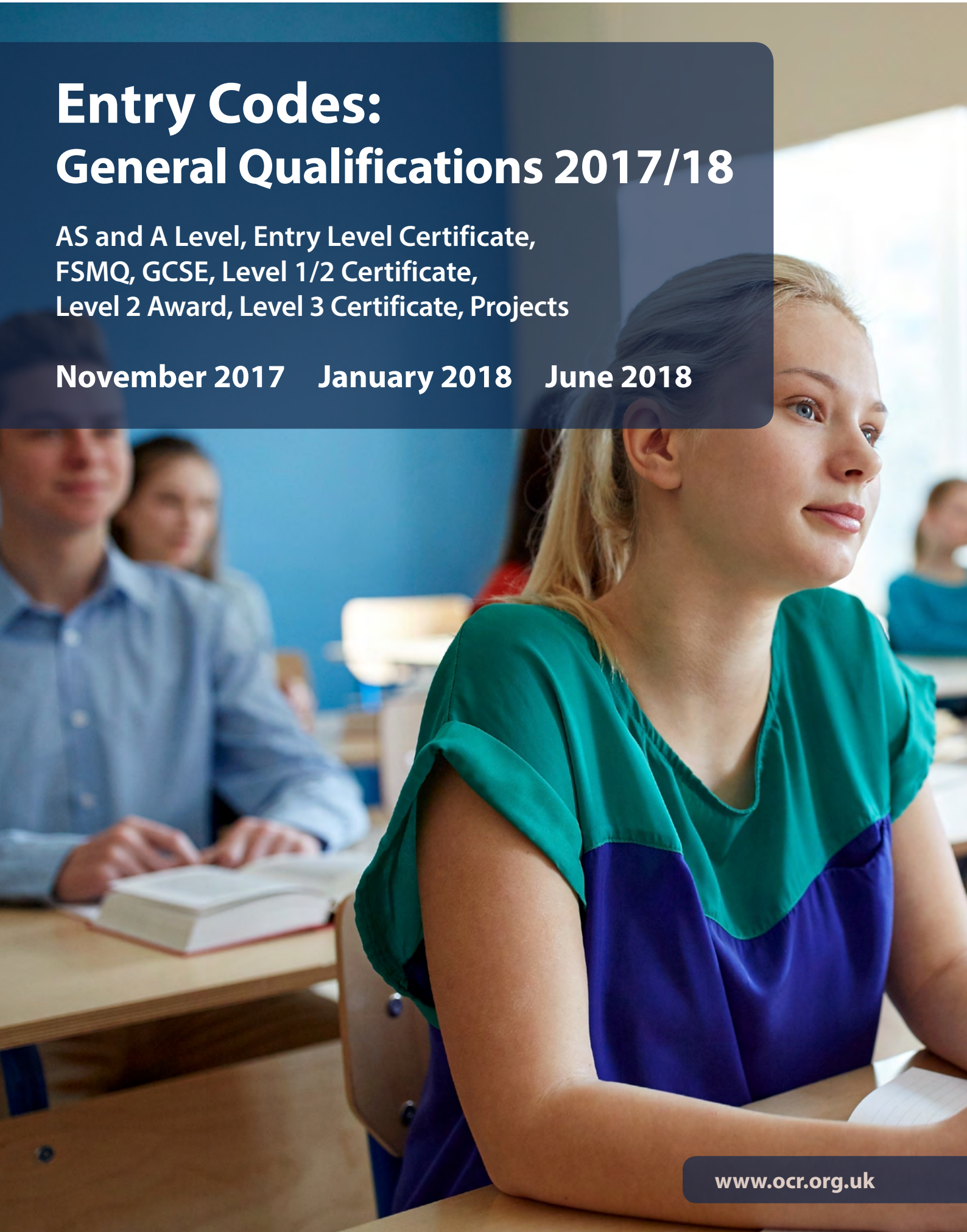
OCR
Oxford Cambridge and RSA

Entry Codes:
General Qualifications 2017/18

AS and A Level, Entry Level Certificate,
FSMQ, GCSE, Level 1/2 Certificate,
Level 2 Award, Level 3 Certificate, Projects

November 2017 January 2018 June 2018



www.ocr.org.uk

Version control

This page lists all changes to the *Entry Codes* booklet since publication on the OCR website at www.ocr.org.uk/entry-codes

Version	Section	Details of change	Date changed
1.6	AS and A Level	AS Level H235, H635 and A Level H245, H645 candidate entries information updated	06/03/2018
1.5	GCSE	GCSE (9-1) J276 Computer Science amended to remove moderation options	09/01/2018
1.4	AS and A Level	A Level H409 Media Studies updated table with QN number	06/12/2017
	Other Qualification	Project H856 Level 3 Extended Project, the final resit opportunity for this qualification will be June 2018	
1.3	Other Qualification	FSMQ 6989 and 6993 availability key updated	18/10/2017
	GCSE	GCSE (9-1) J587 Physical Education entry option codes amended in Index	
		GCSE (9-1) J410BC component title now available in table	
1.2	Other Qualification	Project H857 Level 3 Extended Project for first teaching September 2017, this is a new qualification added to the Entry Codes	07/09/2017
		Project H856 Level 3 Extended Project, the final assessment for this qualification will be January 2018, this qualification is being withdrawn	
		Entry Level Certificate R310 Art and Design, table updated with component 02 Postal Moderation	
	GCSE	GCSE (9-1) J587 Physical Education entry option codes amended	
		GCSE (9-1) J411 History B (Schools History Project) table updated with entry option codes J411KE and J411KF	
		GCSE (9-1) J200 Media Studies, this quaification has now been accredited	
1.1	GCSE	GCSE (9-1) J527 Film Studies, this qualification has now been withdrawn	14/07/2017
1.0	First version published online 06 July 2017		

AS and A Level Entry Codes and Rules of Combination

This section contains the OCR AS and A Level entry codes and rules of combination together with the assessment availability for 2017/18. Subjects are listed alphabetically.

Contents

ACCOUNTING 7

H011 AS GCE Accounting (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 7
H411 Advanced GCE Accounting (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 7

ANCIENT HISTORY 7

H007 AS GCE Ancient History 7
H407 Advanced GCE Ancient History 8

APPLIED ART AND DESIGN 8

H013 AS GCE Applied Art and Design (Certification) (final resit opportunity) 8
H213 AS GCE (Double Award) Applied Art and Design (Certification) (final resit opportunity) 8
H413 Advanced GCE Applied Art and Design (Certification) (final resit opportunity) 9
H613 Advanced GCE (Double Award) Applied Art and Design (Certification) (final resit opportunity) 9

ART AND DESIGN 10

H200 AS GCE Art, Craft and Design 10
H600 Advanced GCE Art, Craft and Design 10
H206 AS GCE Art and Design: Critical and Contextual Studies 10
H606 Advanced GCE Art and Design: Critical and Contextual Studies 10
H201 AS GCE Art and Design: Fine Art 10
H601 Advanced GCE Art and Design: Fine Art 11
H202 AS GCE Art and Design: Graphic Communication 11
H602 Advanced GCE Art and Design: Graphic Communication 11
H203 AS GCE Art and Design: Photography 11
H603 Advanced GCE Art and Design: Photography 11
H204 AS GCE Art and Design: Textile Design 12
H604 Advanced GCE Art and Design: Textile Design 12
H205 AS GCE Art and Design: Three-Dimensional Design 12
H605 Advanced GCE Art and Design: Three-Dimensional Design 12

BIBLICAL HEBREW 13

H017 AS GCE Biblical Hebrew (Certification) 13
H417 Advanced GCE Biblical Hebrew (Certification) 13

BIOLOGY 13

H020 AS GCE Biology A 13
H420 Advanced GCE Biology A 13
H022 AS GCE Biology B (Advancing Biology) 14
H422 Advanced GCE Biology B (Advancing Biology) 14

APPLIED BUSINESS 15

H026 AS GCE Applied Business (Certification) (final resit opportunity) 15
H226 AS GCE (Double Award) Applied Business (Certification) (final resit opportunity) 15
H426 Advanced GCE Applied Business (Certification) (final resit opportunity) 16
H626 Advanced GCE (Double Award) Applied Business (Certification) (final resit opportunity) 17

BUSINESS STUDIES 18

H031 AS GCE Business 18
H431 Advanced GCE Business 18

CHEMISTRY A 19

H032 AS GCE Chemistry A 19
H432 Advanced GCE Chemistry A 19

CHEMISTRY B (SALTERS) 19

H033 AS GCE Chemistry B (Salters) 19
H433 Advanced GCE Chemistry B (Salters) 20

CLASSICAL CIVILISATION 20

H008 AS GCE Classical Civilisation 20
H408 Advanced GCE Classical Civilisation 21

CLASSICAL GREEK 22

H044 AS GCE Classical Greek 22
H444 Advanced GCE Classical Greek 22

CLASSICS 23

H038 AS GCE Classics (Certification) (final resit opportunity) 23
H438 Advanced GCE Classics (Certification) (final resit opportunity) 23
H002 AS GCE Classics (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 24
H402 Advanced GCE Classics (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 24
H042 AS GCE Classics: Ancient History (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 25
H442 Advanced GCE Classics: Ancient History (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 25
H041 AS GCE Classics: Classical Civilisation (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 26
H441 Advanced GCE Classics: Classical Civilisation (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 26
H040 AS GCE Classics: Classical Greek (Certification) (final resit opportunity) 27
H440 Advanced GCE Classics: Classical Greek (Certification) (final resit opportunity) 27
H039 AS GCE Classics: Latin (Certification) (final resit opportunity) 27
H439 Advanced GCE Classics: Latin (Certification) (final resit opportunity) 27

COMPUTER SCIENCE 28

H046 AS GCE Computer Science 28
H446 Advanced GCE Computer Science 28

CRITICAL THINKING 29

H052 AS GCE Critical Thinking (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 29
H452 Advanced GCE Critical Thinking (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 29

DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY: PRODUCT DESIGN 29

H053 AS GCE Design and Technology: Product Design (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 29
H453 Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Product Design (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 29

DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY 30

H004 AS GCE Design and Technology: Design Engineering 30
H404 Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Design Engineering 30
H005 AS GCE Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles 31
H405 Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles 31
H006 AS GCE Design and Technology: Product Design 32
H406 Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Product Design 32

DRAMA AND THEATRE 33

H059 AS GCE Drama and Theatre 33
H459 Advanced GCE Drama and Theatre 33

DUTCH 38

H193 AS GCE Dutch (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 38
H593 Advanced GCE Dutch (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 38

ECONOMICS 39

H060 AS GCE Economics 39
H460 Advanced GCE Economics 39

ELECTRONICS 39

H065 AS GCE Electronics (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 39
H465 Advanced GCE Electronics (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 39

ENGLISH LANGUAGE 40

H070 AS GCE English Language 40
H470 Advanced GCE English Language 40

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE 40

H074 AS GCE English Language and Literature (EMC) 40
H474 Advanced GCE English Language and Literature (EMC) 40

ENGLISH LITERATURE 41

H072 AS GCE English Literature 41
H472 Advanced GCE English Literature 41

FILM STUDIES 41

H067 AS GCE Film Studies (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 41
H467 Advanced GCE Film Studies (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 41
H010 AS GCE Film Studies 42
H410 Advanced GCE Film Studies 42

FRENCH 43

H075 AS GCE French (Certification) (final resit opportunity) 43
H475 Advanced GCE French (Certification) (final resit opportunity) 43

GENERAL STUDIES 43

H079 AS GCE General Studies (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 43
H479 Advanced GCE General Studies (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 43

GEOGRAPHY 44

H083 AS GCE Geography (Certification) (final resit opportunity) 44
H483 Advanced GCE Geography (Certification) (final resit opportunity) 44
H081 AS GCE Geography 44
H481 Advanced GCE Geography 44

GEOLOGY 45

H087 AS GCE Geology (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 45
H487 Advanced GCE Geology (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 45
H014 AS GCE Geology 45
H414 Advanced GCE Geology 45

GERMAN 46

H076 AS GCE German (Certification) (final resit opportunity) 46
H476 Advanced GCE German (Certification) (final resit opportunity) 46

GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS 47

H095 AS GCE Government and Politics (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 47
H495 Advanced GCE Government and Politics (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 47

GUJARATI 47

H194	AS GCE Gujarati (Certification)	47
H594	Advanced GCE Gujarati (Certification)	47

HEALTH AND SOCIAL CARE 48

H103	AS GCE Health and Social Care (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	48
H303	AS GCE (Double Award) Health and Social Care (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	48
H503	Advanced GCE Health and Social Care (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	49
H703	Advanced GCE (Double Award) Health and Social Care (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	50

HISTORY A 52

H105	AS GCE History A (Certification)	52
H505	Advanced GCE History A (Certification)	53

HOME ECONOMICS (FOOD, NUTRITION AND HEALTH) 55

H111	AS GCE Home Economics (Food, Nutrition and Health) (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	55
H511	Advanced GCE Home Economics (Food, Nutrition and Health) (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	55

HUMAN BIOLOGY 55

H023	AS GCE Human Biology (Certification) (final resit opportunity)	55
H423	Advanced GCE Human Biology (Certification) (final resit opportunity)	55

HUMANITIES 56

H113	AS GCE Humanities (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	56
H513	Advanced GCE Humanities (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	56

APPLIED ICT 57

H115	AS GCE Applied ICT (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	57
H315	AS GCE (Double Award) Applied ICT (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	57
H515	Advanced GCE Applied ICT (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	58
H715	Advanced GCE (Double Award) Applied ICT (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	59

ICT 61

H117	AS GCE ICT (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	61
H517	Advanced GCE ICT (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	61

LATIN 61

H043	AS GCE Latin	61
H443	Advanced GCE Latin	61

LAW 62

H134	AS GCE Law (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	62
H534	Advanced GCE Law (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	62
H015	AS GCE Law	62
H415	Advanced GCE Law	62

LEISURE STUDIES 63

H128	AS GCE Leisure Studies (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	63
H528	Advanced GCE Leisure Studies (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	63

MATHEMATICS 64

3890	AS GCE Mathematics (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	64
7890	Advanced GCE Mathematics (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	64
H230	AS GCE Mathematics A	66
H240	Advanced GCE Mathematics A	66

FURTHER MATHEMATICS 65

3892	AS GCE Further Mathematics (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	65
7892	Advanced GCE Further Mathematics (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	65
H235	AS GCE Further Mathematics A	67
H245	Advanced GCE Further Mathematics A	67

PURE MATHEMATICS 66

3891	AS GCE Pure Mathematics (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	66
7891	Advanced GCE Pure Mathematics (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	66

MATHEMATICS (MEI) 69

3895	AS GCE Mathematics (MEI) (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	69
7895	Advanced GCE Mathematics (MEI) (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	69
H630	AS GCE Mathematics B (MEI)	72
H640	Advanced GCE Mathematics B (MEI)	72

FURTHER MATHEMATICS (MEI) 70

3896	AS GCE Further Mathematics (MEI) (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	70
7896	Advanced GCE Further Mathematics (MEI) (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	70
H635	AS GCE Further Mathematics B (MEI)	72
H645	Advanced GCE Further Mathematics B (MEI)	73

FURTHER MATHEMATICS (MEI) (ADDITIONAL) 71

3897	AS GCE Further Mathematics (MEI) (Additional) (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	71
7897	Advanced GCE Further Mathematics (MEI) (Additional) (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	71

PURE MATHEMATICS (MEI) 71

3898	AS GCE Pure Mathematics (MEI) (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	71
7898	Advanced GCE Pure Mathematics (MEI) (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	71

MEDIA STUDIES 74

H140	AS GCE Media Studies (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	74
H540	Advanced GCE Media Studies (Certification) (final assessment opportunity)	74
H009	AS GCE Media Studies	74
H409	Advanced GCE Media Studies	75

MUSIC 75

H142	AS GCE Music (Certification) (final resit opportunity)	75
H542	Advanced GCE Music (Certification) (final resit opportunity)	75
H143	AS GCE Music	76
H543	Advanced GCE Music	76

PERFORMANCE STUDIES 77

H148	AS GCE Performance Studies (Certification) (final resit opportunity)	77
H548	Advanced GCE Performance Studies (Certification) (final resit opportunity)	77

PERFORMING ARTS 77

H146	AS GCE Performing Arts (Certification) (final resit opportunity)	77
H546	Advanced GCE Performing Arts (Certification) (final resit opportunity)	77

PERSIAN 78

H195	AS GCE Persian (Certification)	78
H595	Advanced GCE Persian (Certification)	78

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 78

H154 AS GCE Physical Education (Certification) (final resit opportunity) 78
H554 Advanced GCE Physical Education (Certification) (final resit opportunity) 78
H155 AS GCE Physical Education 79
H555 Advanced GCE Physical Education 79

PHYSICS A 80

H156 AS GCE Physics A 80
H556 Advanced GCE Physics A 80

PHYSICS B (ADVANCING PHYSICS) 81

H157 AS GCE Physics B (Advancing Physics) 81
H557 Advanced GCE Physics B (Advancing Physics) 81

PORTUGUESE 82

H196 AS GCE Portuguese (Certification) 82
H596 Advanced GCE Portuguese (Certification) 82

PSYCHOLOGY 82

H167 AS GCE Psychology 82
H567 Advanced GCE Psychology 82

QUANTITATIVE METHODS (MEI) (AS ONLY) 82

H133 AS GCE Quantitative Methods (MEI) (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 82

RELIGIOUS STUDIES 83

H172 AS GCE Religious Studies (Certification) (final resit opportunity) 83
H572 Advanced GCE Religious Studies (Certification) (final resit opportunity) 83
H173 AS GCE Religious Studies 84
H573 Advanced GCE Religious Studies 84

APPLIED SCIENCE 85

H175 AS GCE Applied Science (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 85
H375 AS GCE (Double Award) Applied Science (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 85
H575 Advanced GCE Applied Science (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 85
H775 Advanced GCE (Double Award) Applied Science (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 86

SOCIOLOGY 86

H180 AS GCE Sociology 86
H580 Advanced GCE Sociology 86

SPANISH 87

H077 AS GCE Spanish (Certification) (final resit opportunity) 87
H477 Advanced GCE Spanish (Certification) (final resit opportunity) 87

STATISTICS (MEI) (AS ONLY) 87

H132 AS GCE Statistics (MEI) (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 87

TRAVEL AND TOURISM 88

H189 AS GCE Travel and Tourism (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 88
H389 AS GCE (Double Award) Travel and Tourism (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 88
H589 Advanced GCE Travel and Tourism (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 89
H789 Advanced GCE (Double Award) Travel and Tourism (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 89

TURKISH 91

H197 AS GCE Turkish (Certification) 91
H597 Advanced GCE Turkish (Certification) 91

*ACCOUNTING

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		Availability: June 2018 6B18	Max Uniform Mark
H011	**AS GCE Accounting (Certification) QN: 50023020**	**!**	**200**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:		
F011	Accounting principles	T	80
F012	Accounting applications	T	120
H411	**Advanced GCE Accounting (Certification) QN: 50021874**	**!**	**400**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **four** mandatory units:		
F011	Accounting principles	T	80
F012	Accounting applications	T	120
F013	Company accounts and interpretation (A2)	T	80
F014	Management accounting (A2)	T	120

Note: * The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

ANCIENT HISTORY (for first teaching from 2017)

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		Availability: June 2018 6B18
H007	**AS GCE Ancient History QN: 60308060**	
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:	
01	Relations between Greek states and between Greek and non-Greek states, 492-404 BC	T
02	The Julio-Claudian emperors, 31 BC-AD 68	T

Note: Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Ancient History H007 in the same examination series as AS GCE Classics H002, Advanced GCE Classics H402, AS GCE Classics: Ancient History, H042 and Advanced GCE Classics: Ancient History H442.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^{P} = Examined: postal
E^{R} = Examined: OCR Repository
E^{V} = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^{P} = Moderated: postal
M^{R} = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^{V} = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

ANCIENT HISTORY (for first teaching from 2017)			Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**	**June 2019 6B19**
H407	**AS GCE Ancient History QN: 60308059**			
	Candidates must take **one** of the following options:			
H407A	11	Sparta and the Greek world	-	T
	21	Republic and Empire	-	T
H407B	11	Sparta and the Greek world	-	T
	22	The Eleven Caesars	-	T
H407C	11	Sparta and the Greek world	-	T
	23	Emperors and Empire	-	T
H407D	12	Athens and the Greek world	-	T
	21	Republic and Empire	-	T
H407E	12	Athens and the Greek world	-	T
	22	The Eleven Caesars	-	T
H407F	12	Athens and the Greek world	-	T
	23	Emperors and Empire	-	T
H407G	13	Macedon and the Greek world	-	T
	21	Republic and Empire	-	T
H407H	13	Macedon and the Greek world	-	T
	22	The Eleven Caesars	-	T
H407J	13	Macedon and the Greek world	-	T
	23	Emperors and Empire	-	T
Note:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Advanced GCE Ancient History H407 in the same examination series as AS GCE Classics H002, Advanced GCE Classics H402, AS GCE Classics: Ancient History H042 and Advanced GCE Classics: Ancient History H442.			

*APPLIED ART AND DESIGN		Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
H013	**AS GCE Applied Art and Design (Certification) QN: 10044425**	**!**	**300**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **three** mandatory units:		
F140	2D and 3D skills, materials and techniques	M^V	100
F141	Communication and meaning through visual language	M^V	100
F142	Preparing and working to a brief	M^V	100
H213	**AS GCE (Double Award) Applied Art and Design (Certification) QN: 10044437**	**!**	**600**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken **six** units as follows: → **four** mandatory units:		
F140	2D and 3D skills, materials and techniques	M^V	100
F141	Communication and meaning through visual language	M^V	100
F142	Preparing and working to a brief	M^V	100
F143	The creative process	M^V	100
	→ **and two from:**		
F144	3D design	M^V	100
F145	Fashion and textiles	M^V	100
F146	Graphic design	M^V	100
F147	Lens-based media and multimedia	M^V	100
F148	Fine art	M^V	100

continued...

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*APPLIED ART AND DESIGN (continued)		Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
H413	**Advanced GCE Applied Art and Design (Certification) QN: 10044449**	**!**	**600**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken **six** units as follows: → **five** mandatory units:		
F140	2D and 3D skills, materials and techniques	M^V	100
F141	Communication and meaning through visual language	M^V	100
F142	Preparing and working to a brief	M^V	100
F149	Professional practice and progression (A2)	M^V	100
F150	Decorative imagery (A2)	M^V	100
	→ **and one from:**		
F151	Multimedia specialisms (A2)	M^V	100
F152	Spatial design (A2)	M^V	100
F153	Fashion design (A2)	M^V	100
F154	Graphic design specialisms (A2)	M^V	100
F155	3D design/crafts (A2)	M^V	100
F156	Fine art specialisms (A2)	M^V	100
F157	Textiles (A2)	M^V	100
H613	**Advanced GCE Applied (Double Award) Art and Design (Certification) QN:10044413**	**!**	**1200**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken **twelve** units as follows: → **six** mandatory units:		
F140	2D and 3D skills, materials and techniques	M^V	100
F141	Communication and meaning through visual language	M^V	100
F142	Preparing and working to a brief	M^V	100
F143	The creative process	M^V	100
F149	Professional practice and progression (A2)	M^V	100
F150	Decorative imagery (A2)	M^V	100
	→ **and two from:**		
F144	3D design	M^V	100
F145	Fashion and textiles	M^V	100
F146	Graphic design	M^V	100
F147	Lens-based media and multimedia	M^V	100
F148	Fine art	M^V	100
	→ **and four from:**		
F151	Multimedia specialisms (A2)	M^V	100
F152	Spatial design (A2)	M^V	100
F153	Fashion design (A2)	M^V	100
F154	Graphic design specialisms (A2)	M^V	100
F155	3D design/crafts (A2)	M^V	100
F156	Fine art specialisms (A2)	M^V	100
F157	Textiles (A2)	M^V	100

Note: * The final assessment opportunity was June 2017, with a final resit opportunity in June 2018.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

ART, CRAFT AND DESIGN		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**
H200	**AS GCE Art, Craft and Design QN: 60150877**	
	Candidates must take the following component:	
	01 Art, Craft and Design: Externally set task	M^V

ART, CRAFT AND DESIGN		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**
H600	**Advanced GCE Art, Craft and Design QN: 60150889**	
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:	
	01 Art, Craft and Design: Personal investigation	M^V
	02 Art, Craft and Design: Externally set task	M^V

ART AND DESIGN: CRITICAL AND CONTEXTUAL STUDIES		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**
H206	**AS GCE Art and Design: Critical and Contextual Studies QN: 60150877**	
	Candidates must take the following component:	
	01 Critical and Contextual Studies: Externally set task	M^V

ART AND DESIGN: CRITICAL AND CONTEXTUAL STUDIES		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**
H606	**Advanced GCE Art and Design: Critical and Contextual Studies QN: 60150889**	
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:	
	01 Critical and Contextual Studies: Personal investigation	M^V
	02 Critical and Contextual Studies: Externally set task	M^V

ART AND DESIGN: FINE ART		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**
H201	**AS GCE Art and Design: Fine Art QN: 60150877**	
	Candidates must take the following component:	
	01 Fine Art: Externally set task	M^V

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

ART AND DESIGN: FINE ART		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**
H601	**Advanced GCE Art and Design: Fine Art QN: 60150889**	
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:	
01	Fine Art: Personal investigation	M^V
02	Fine Art: Externally set task	M^V

ART AND DESIGN: GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**
H202	**AS GCE Art and Design: Graphic Communication QN: 60150877**	
	Candidates must take the following component:	
01	Graphic Communication: Externally set task	M^V

ART AND DESIGN: GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**
H602	**Advanced GCE Art and Design: Graphic Communication QN: 60150889**	
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:	
01	Graphic Communication: Personal investigation	M^V
02	Graphic Communication: Externally set task	M^V

ART AND DESIGN: PHOTOGRAPHY		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**
H203	**AS GCE Art and Design: Photography QN: 60150877**	
	Candidates must take the following component:	
01	Photography: Externally set task	M^V

ART AND DESIGN: PHOTOGRAPHY		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**
H603	**Advanced GCE Art and Design: Photography QN: 60150889**	
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:	
01	Photography: Personal investigation	M^V
02	Photography: Externally set task	M^V

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

ART AND DESIGN: TEXTILE DESIGN		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**
H204	**AS GCE Art and Design: Textile Design QN: 60150877**	
	Candidates must take the following component:	
	01 Textile Design: Externally set task	M^V

ART AND DESIGN: TEXTILE DESIGN		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**
H604	**Advanced GCE Art and Design: Textile Design QN: 60150889**	
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:	
	01 Textile Design: Personal investigation	M^V
	02 Textile Design: Externally set task	M^V

ART AND DESIGN: THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**
H205	**AS GCE Art and Design: Three-Dimensional Design QN: 60150877**	
	Candidates must take the following component:	
	01 Three-Dimensional Design: Externally set task	M^V

ART AND DESIGN: THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**
H605	**Advanced GCE Art and Design: Three-Dimensional Design QN: 60150889**	
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:	
	01 Three-Dimensional Design: Personal investigation	M^V
	02 Three-Dimensional Design: Externally set task	M^V

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

BIBLICAL HEBREW			**Availability**	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
H017	**AS GCE Biblical Hebrew (Certification) QN: 50022787**		**!**	**200**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **one** mandatory unit:			
F191	Translation, comprehension and literature		T	200
H417	**Advanced GCE Biblical Hebrew (Certification) QN: 50022003**		**!**	**400**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:			
F191	Translation, comprehension and literature		T	200
F192	Translation, comprehension, composition and literature (A2)		T	200

BIOLOGY A			**Availability**
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**
H020	**AS GCE Biology A QN: 60142613**		
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:		
	01	Breadth in biology	T
	02	Depth in biology	T
Note:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Biology A H020 in the same examination series as AS GCE Biology B H022, AS GCE Human Biology H023 and Advanced GCE Human Biology H423.		

BIOLOGY A			**Availability**
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**
H420	**Advanced GCE Biology A QN: 60142601**		
	Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
H420A	01	Biological processes	T
	02	Biological diversity	T
	03	Unified biology	T
	✪ 04	Practical Endorsement in biology - Visiting monitoring	P
H420C	01	Biological processes	T
	02	Biological diversity	T
	03	Unified biology	T
	☐ 80	Practical Endorsement in biology	C
Notes:	☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.		
	✪ Monitoring visits taking place after September 2017 are allocated by the awarding organisations based on the most recent entry data for each centre. Any centre changing the awarding organisation whose specification they are delivering should notify the monitor when they make contact, or a centre can give prior notification to OCR by emailing pass@ocr.org.uk. For further advice and guidance on the practical endorsement, please refer to the OCR website www.ocr.org.uk/positiveaboutpractical. For further advice and guidance on the practical endorsement, please refer to the OCR website. www.ocr.org.uk Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Advanced GCE Biology A H420 in the same examination series as Advanced GCE Biology B (Advancing Biology) H422, AS GCE Human Biology H023 and Advanced GCE Human Biology H423.		

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

BIOLOGY B (ADVANCING BIOLOGY)			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**
H022	**AS GCE Biology B (Advancing Biology) QN: 60147210**		
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:		
	01	Foundations of biology	T
	02	Biology in depth	T
Note:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Biology B (Advancing Biology) H022 in the same examination series as AS GCE Biology A H020, AS GCE Human Biology H023 and Advanced GCE Human Biology H423.		

BIOLOGY B (ADVANCING BIOLOGY)			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**
H422	**Advanced GCE Biology B (Advancing Biology) QN: 60147209**		
	Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
H422A	01	Fundamentals of biology	T
	02	Scientific literacy in biology	T
	03	Practical skills in biology	T
	✪ 04	Practical Endorsement in biology - Visiting monitoring	P
H422C	01	Fundamentals of biology	T
	02	Scientific literacy in biology	T
	03	Practical skills in biology	T
	☐ 80	Practical Endorsement in biology	C
Notes:	☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.		
	✪ Monitoring visits taking place after September 2017 are allocated by the awarding organisations based on the most recent entry data for each centre. Any centre changing the awarding organisation whose specification they are delivering should notify the monitor when they make contact, or a centre can give prior notification to OCR by emailing pass@ocr.org.uk. For further advice and guidance on the practical endorsement, please refer to the OCR website www.ocr.org.uk/positiveaboutpractical. For further advice and guidance on the practical endorsement, please refer to the OCR website. www.ocr.org.uk Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Advanced GCE Biology B (Advancing Biology) H422 in the same examination series as Advanced GCE Biology A H420, AS GCE Human Biology H023 and Advanced GCE Human Biology H423.		

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*APPLIED BUSINESS				Availability June 2018 6B18	Max Uniform Mark
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination					
H026			**AS GCE Applied Business (Certification) QN: 10047293**	**!**	**300**
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **three** units as follows: → **one** mandatory unit:		
F242			Understanding the business environment	T	100
			→ **and one from:** Creating a marketing proposal		
F240A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F240B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and one from:** Recruitment in the workplace		
F241A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F241B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
H226			**AS GCE (Double Award) Applied Business (Certification) QN: 1004730X**	**!**	**600**
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **six** units as follows: → **two** mandatory units:		
F242			Understanding the business environment	T	100
F243			The impact of customer service	T	100
			→ **and one from:** Creating a marketing proposal		
F240A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F240B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and one from:** Recruitment in the workplace		
F241A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F241B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and two from:** ICT provision in a business		
F244A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F244B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR** Running an enterprise activity		
F245A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F245B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR** Financial providers and products		
F246A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F246B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR** Understanding production in business		
F247A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F247B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100

continued...

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*APPLIED BUSINESS (continued)				Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
H426			**Advanced GCE Applied Business (Certification) QN: 10047311**	**!**	**600**
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **six** units as follows: → **two** mandatory units:		
F242			Understanding the business environment	T	100
F248			Strategic decision-making (A2)	T	100
			→ **and one from:** Creating a marketing proposal		
F240A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F240B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and one from:** Recruitment in the workplace		
F241A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F241B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and one from:** A business plan for the entrepreneur (A2)		
F249A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F249B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and ANY one from:** Managerial and supervisory roles (A2)		
F250A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F250B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **OR** Launching a business on-line (A2)		
F251A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F251B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **OR** Promotion in action (A2)		
F252A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F252B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **OR** Constructing a financial strategy (A2)		
F253A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F253B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **OR** Launching a new product or service in Europe (A2)		
F254A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F254B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **OR** Training and development (A2)		
F255A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F255B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100

continued...

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*APPLIED BUSINESS (continued)				Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
H626			**Advanced GCE (Double Award) Applied Business (Certification) QN: 10047293**	**!**	**1200**
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **twelve** units as follows: → **three** mandatory units:		
F242			Understanding the business environment	T	100
F243			The impact of customer service	T	100
F248			Strategic decision-making (A2)	T	100
			→ **and one from:** Creating a marketing proposal		
F240A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F240B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and one from:** Recruitment in the workplace		
F241A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F241B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and one from:** A business plan for the entrepreneur (A2)		
F249A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F249B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and two from:** ICT provision in a business		
F244A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F244B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR** Running an enterprise activity		
F245A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F245B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR** Financial providers and products		
F246A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F246B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR** Understanding production in business		
F247A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F247B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and three from:** Managerial and supervisory roles (A2)		
F250A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F250B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR** Launching a business on-line (A2)		
F251A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F251B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100

continued...

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*APPLIED BUSINESS (continued)				Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination (continued)				**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
		→ **AND/OR**			
		Promotion in action (A2)			
F252A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F252B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
		→ **AND/OR**			
		Constructing a financial strategy (A2)			
F253A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F253B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
		→ **AND/OR**			
		Launching a new product or service in Europe (A2)			
F254A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F254B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
		→ **AND/OR**			
		Training and development (A2)			
F255A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F255B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
		→ **and one from:**			
F256			Business law (A2)	T	100
F257			Managing risk in the workplace (A2)	T	100

Notes: ◊ For each of these units all internal assessment must be submitted using the same entry option. Centres can choose different options for different units.

* The final assessment opportunity was June 2017, with a final resit opportunity in June 2018.

BUSINESS			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**
H031		**AS GCE Business QN: 60146746**	
		Candidates must take the following **two** components:	
	01	The local business environment	T
	02	The wider business environment	T

BUSINESS			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**
H431		**Advanced GCE Business QN: 60146758**	
		Candidates must take the following **three** components:	
	01	Operating in a local business environment	T
	02	The UK business environment	T
	03	The global business environment	T

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

CHEMISTRY A			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**
H032	**AS GCE Chemistry A QN: 60152564**		
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:		
	01	Breadth in chemistry	T
	02	Depth in chemistry	T
Note:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Chemistry A H032 in the same examination series as AS GCE Chemistry B (Salters) H033.		

CHEMISTRY A			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**
H432	**Advanced GCE Chemistry A QN: 60152552**		
	Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
H432A	01	Periodic table, elements and physical chemistry	T
	02	Synthesis and analytical techniques	T
	03	Unified chemistry	T
	✪ 04	Practical Endorsement in chemistry - Visiting monitoring	P
H432C	01	Periodic table, elements and physical chemistry	T
	02	Synthesis and analytical techniques	T
	03	Unified chemistry	T
	☐ 80	Practical Endorsement in chemistry	C
Notes:	☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.		
	✪ Monitoring visits taking place after September 2017 are allocated by the awarding organisations based on the most recent entry data for each centre. Any centre changing the awarding organisation whose specification they are delivering should notify the monitor when they make contact, or a centre can give prior notification to OCR by emailing pass@ocr.org.uk. For further advice and guidance on the practical endorsement, please refer to the OCR website www.ocr.org.uk/positiveaboutpractical.		
	For further advice and guidance on the practical endorsement, please refer to the OCR website. www.ocr.org.uk		
	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Advanced GCE Chemistry A H432 in the same examination series as Advanced GCE Chemistry B (Salters) H433.		

CHEMISTRY B (SALTERS)			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**
H033	**AS GCE Chemistry B (Salters) QN: 60154469**		
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:		
	01	Foundations of chemistry	T
	02	Chemistry in depth	T
Note:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Chemistry B (Salters) H033 in the same examination series as AS GCE Chemistry A H032.		

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

CHEMISTRY B (SALTERS)			**Availability**
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**
H433	**Advanced GCE Chemistry B (Salters) QN: 60153714**		
	Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
H433A	01	Fundamentals of chemistry	T
	02	Scientific literacy in chemistry	T
	03	Practical skills in chemistry	T
	✪ 04	Practical Endorsement in chemistry - Visiting monitoring	P
H433C	01	Fundamentals of chemistry	T
	02	Scientific literacy in chemistry	T
	03	Practical skills in chemistry	T
	☐ 80	Practical Endorsement in chemistry	C

Notes:
- ☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.
- ✪ Monitoring visits taking place after September 2017 are allocated by the awarding organisations based on the most recent entry data for each centre. Any centre changing the awarding organisation whose specification they are delivering should notify the monitor when they make contact, or a centre can give prior notification to OCR by emailing pass@ocr.org.uk. For further advice and guidance on the practical endorsement, please refer to the OCR website www.ocr.org.uk/positiveaboutpractical.
  For further advice and guidance on the practical endorsement, please refer to the OCR website. www.ocr.org.uk
  Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Advanced GCE Chemistry B (Salters) H433 in the same examination series as Advanced GCE Chemistry A H432.

CLASSICAL CIVILISATION (for first teaching from 2017)			**Availability**
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**
H008	**AS GCE Classical Civilisation QN: 60306713**		
	Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
H008A	11	The World of the Hero	T
	21	Greek Theatre	T
H008B	11	The World of the Hero	T
	22	Imperial Image	T

Note: Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Classical Civilisation H008 in the same examination series as AS GCE Classics H002, Advanced GCE Classics H402, AS GCE Classics: Classical Civilisation H041 and Advanced GCE Classics: Classical Civilisation H441.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

CLASSICAL CIVILISATION (for first teaching from 2017)			Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**	**June 2019 6B19**
H408	**Advanced GCE Classical Civilisation QN: 60307262**			
	Candidates must take **one** of the following options:			
H408A	11	The World of the Hero	-	T
	21	Greek Theatre	-	T
	31	Greek Religion	-	T
H408B	11	The World of the Hero	-	T
	21	Greek Theatre	-	T
	32	Love and Relationships	-	T
H408C	11	The World of the Hero	-	T
	21	Greek Theatre	-	T
	33	Politics of the Late Republic	-	T
H408D	11	The World of the Hero	-	T
	21	Greek Theatre	-	T
	34	Democracy and the Athenians	-	T
H408E	11	The World of the Hero	-	T
	22	Imperial Image	-	T
	31	Greek Religion	-	T
H408F	11	The World of the Hero	-	T
	22	Imperial Image	-	T
	32	Love and Relationships	-	T
H408G	11	The World of the Hero	-	T
	22	Imperial Image	-	T
	33	Politics of the Late Republic	-	T
H408H	11	The World of the Hero	-	T
	22	Imperial Image	-	T
	34	Democracy and the Athenians	-	T
H408J	11	The World of the Hero	-	T
	23	Invention of the Barbarian	-	T
	31	Greek Religion	-	T
H408K	11	The World of the Hero	-	T
	23	Invention of the Barbarian	-	T
	32	Love and Relationships	-	T
H408L	11	The World of the Hero	-	T
	23	Invention of the Barbarian	-	T
	33	Politics of the Late Republic	-	T
H408M	11	The World of the Hero	-	T
	23	Invention of the Barbarian	-	T
	34	Democracy and the Athenians	-	T
H408N	11	The World of the Hero	-	T
	24	Greek Art	-	T
	31	Greek Religion	-	T
H408O	11	The World of the Hero	-	T
	24	Greek Art	-	T
	32	Love and Relationships	-	T
H408P	11	The World of the Hero	-	T
	24	Greek Art	-	T
	33	Politics of the Late Republic	-	T
H408Q	11	The World of the Hero	-	T
	24	Greek Art	-	T
	34	Democracy and the Athenians	-	T
Note:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Advanced GCE Classical Civilisation H408 in the same examination series as AS Classics H002, Advanced GCE Classics H402, AS GCE Classics: Classical Civilisation H041, and Advanced GCE Classics: Classical Civilisation H441.			

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

CLASSICAL GREEK		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**
H044	**AS GCE Classical Greek QN: 60183822**	
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:	
	01 Language	T
	02 Literature	T
Note:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Classical Greek H044 in the same examination series as AS GCE Classics: Classical Greek H040 and Advanced GCE Classics: Classical Greek H440.	

CLASSICAL GREEK		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**
H444	**Advanced GCE Classical Greek QN: 60182556**	
	Candidates must take the following **four** components:	
	01 Unseen translation	T
	02 Prose composition or comprehension	T
	03 Prose literature	T
	04 Verse literature	T
Note:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Advanced GCE Classical Greek H444 in the same examination series as AS GCE Classics: Classical Greek H040 and Advanced GCE Classics: Classical Greek H440.	

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*CLASSICS		Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
H038	**AS GCE Classics (Certification) QN: 50026161**	**!**	**200**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken any **two** of the following units that are from different subject areas, i.e. AH, CC, G and L:		
F361	(L1) Latin language	T	100
F362	(L2) Latin verse and prose literature	T	100
F371	(G1) Classical greek language	T	100
F372	(G2) Classical greek verse and prose literature	T	100
F381 ◆	(CC1) Archaeology: Mycenae and the classical world	T	100
F382 ◆	(CC2) Homer's odyssey and society	T	100
F383 ◆	(CC3) Roman society and thought	T	100
F384 ◆	(CC4) Greek tragedy in its context	T	100
F385 ◆	(CC5) Greek historians	T	100
F386 ◆	(CC6) City life in Roman Italy	T	100
F391 ◆	(AH1) Greek history from original sources	T	100
F392 ◆	(AH2) Roman history from original sources	T	100
H438	**Advanced GCE Classics (Certification) QN: 5002596X**	**!**	**400**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken **two** AS units and **two** A2 units; these four units must come from **at least** two different subject areas, i.e. AH, CC, G and L:		
F361	(L1) Latin language	T	100
F362	(L2) Latin verse and prose literature	T	100
F363	(L3) Latin verse (A2)	T	100
F364	(L4) Latin prose (A2)	T	100
F371	(G1) Classical greek language	T	100
F372	(G2) Classical greek verse and prose literature	T	100
F373	(G3) Classical greek verse (A2)	T	100
F374	(G4) Classical greek prose (A2)	T	100
F381 ◆	(CC1) Archaeology: Mycenae and the classical world	T	100
F382 ◆	(CC2) Homer's odyssey and society	T	100
F383 ◆	(CC3) Roman society and thought	T	100
F384 ◆	(CC4) Greek tragedy in its context	T	100
F385 ◆	(CC5) Greek historians	T	100
F386 ◆	(CC6) City life in Roman Italy	T	100
F387 ◆	(CC7) Roman Britain: Life in the outpost of the empire (A2)	T	100
F388 ◆	(CC8) Art and architecture in the greek world (A2)	T	100
F389 ◆	(CC9) Comic drama in the ancient world (A2)	T	100
F390 ◆	(CC10) Virgil and the world of the hero (A2)	T	100
F391 ◆	(AH1) Greek history from original sources	T	100
F392 ◆	(AH2) Roman history from original sources	T	100
F393 ◆	(AH3) Greek history: Conflict and culture (A2)	T	100
F394 ◆	(AH4) Roman history: The use and abuse of power (A2)	T	100

Notes:

Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Classics H038 in the same examination series as AS GCE Classics H002.

Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Advanced GCE Classics H438 in the same examination series as Advanced GCE Classics H402.

Candidates should be entered for the appropriate certification codes for the combination of units that have been taken, even where this means they are entered for a different subject certification code at AS and A2.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification was June 2017, with a final resit opportunity in June 2018.

◆ The final resit opportunity for units F391 - F394 and F381 - F390, will be June 2019 as they are part of Classics: Ancient History H042 and H442 and Classics: Classical Civilisation H041 and H441.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^{P} = Examined: postal
E^{R} = Examined: OCR Repository
E^{V} = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^{P} = Moderated: postal
M^{R} = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^{V} = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*CLASSICS		Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
H002	**AS GCE Classics (Certification) QN: 60190449**	**!**	**200**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken any **two** of the following units that are from different subject areas, i.e. AH and CC:		
F381	(CC1) Archaeology: Mycenae and the classical world	T	100
F382	(CC2) Homer's odyssey and society	T	100
F383	(CC3) Roman society and thought	T	100
F384	(CC4) Greek tragedy in its context	T	100
F385	(CC5) Greek historians	T	100
F386	(CC6) City life in Roman Italy	T	100
F391	(AH1) Greek history from original sources	T	100
F392	(AH2) Roman history from original sources	T	100
H402	**Advanced GCE Classics (Certification) QN: 60190681**	**!**	**400**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken **two** AS units and **two** A2 units; these four units must come from **two** different subject areas, i.e. AH and CC:		
F381	(CC1) Archaeology: Mycenae and the classical world	T	100
F382	(CC2) Homer's odyssey and society	T	100
F383	(CC3) Roman society and thought	T	100
F384	(CC4) Greek tragedy in its context	T	100
F385	(CC5) Greek historians	T	100
F386	(CC6) City life in Roman Italy	T	100
F387	(CC7) Roman Britain: Life in the outpost of the empire (A2)	T	100
F388	(CC8) Art and architecture in the greek world (A2)	T	100
F389	(CC9) Comic drama in the ancient world (A2)	T	100
F390	(CC10) Virgil and the world of the hero (A2)	T	100
F391	(AH1) Greek history from original sources	T	100
F392	(AH2) Roman history from original sources	T	100
F393	(AH3) Greek history: Conflict and culture (A2)	T	100
F394	(AH4) Roman history: The use and abuse of power (A2)	T	100

Notes:

Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Classics H002 and Advanced GCE Classics H402 in the same examination series as AS GCE Ancient History H007, Advanced GCE Ancient History H407, AS GCE Classical Civilisation H008, Advanced GCE Classical Civilisation H408.

Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Classics H002 in the same examination series as AS GCE Classics H038.

Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Advanced GCE Classics H402 in the same examination series as Advanced GCE Classics H438.

The AS/A Level Classics (H002/H402) qualifications can only be achieved by combining Classical Civilisation and Ancient History units. Latin and Classical Greek units cannot contribute towards the certification of this unendorsed Classics qualification.

* The only assessment opportunity (first time entries) for these qualifications will be summer 2018. A resit opportunity will be available in June 2019.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^{P} = Examined: postal
E^{R} = Examined: OCR Repository
E^{V} = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^{P} = Moderated: postal
M^{R} = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^{V} = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*CLASSICS: ANCIENT HISTORY		Availability	Max Uniform Mark
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**	
H042	**AS GCE Classics: Ancient History (Certification) QN: 60190449**	**!**	**200**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:		
F391	(AH1) Greek history from original sources	T	100
F392	(AH2) Roman history from original sources	T	100
H442	**Advanced GCE Classics: Ancient History (Certification) QN: 60190681**	**!**	**400**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **four** mandatory units:		
F391	(AH1) Greek history from original sources	T	100
F392	(AH2) Roman history from original sources	T	100
F393	(AH3) Greek history: Conflict and culture (A2)	T	100
F394	(AH4) Roman history: The use and abuse of power (A2)	T	100
Notes:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Classics: Ancient History H042 and Advanced GCE Classics: Ancient History H442 in the same examination series as AS GCE Ancient History H007 and Advanced GCE Ancient History H407.		
	Candidates should be entered for the appropriate certification codes for the combination of units that have been taken, even where this means they are entered for a different subject certification code at AS and A2.		
	* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.		

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*CLASSICS: CLASSICAL CIVILISATION		Availability	Max Uniform Mark
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**	
H041	**AS GCE Classics: Classical Civilisation (Certification) QN: 60190449**	**!**	**200**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken **two** units as follows: → **two from:**		
F381	(CC1) Archaeology: Mycenae and the classical world	T	100
F382	(CC2) Homer's odyssey and society	T	100
F383	(CC3) Roman society and thought	T	100
F384	(CC4) Greek tragedy in its context	T	100
F385	(CC5) Greek historians	T	100
F386	(CC6) City Life in Roman Italy	T	100
H441	**Advanced GCE Classics: Classical Civilisation (Certification) QN: 60190681**	**!**	**400**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken **four** units as follows: → **two from:**		
F381	(CC1) Archaeology: Mycenae and the classical world	T	100
F382	(CC2) Homer's odyssey and society	T	100
F383	(CC3) Roman society and thought	T	100
F384	(CC4) Greek tragedy in its context	T	100
F385	(CC5) Greek historians	T	100
F386	(CC6) City Life in Roman Italy	T	100
	→ **and two from:**		
F387	(CC7) Roman Britain: Life in the outpost of the empire (A2)	T	100
F388	(CC8) Art and architecture in the greek world (A2)	T	100
F389	(CC9) Comic drama in the ancient world (A2)	T	100
F390	(CC10) Virgil and the world of the hero (A2)	T	100
Notes:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Classics: Classical Civilisation H041 and Advanced GCE Classics: Classical Civilisation H441 in the same examination series as AS GCE Classical Civilisation H008 and Advanced GCE Classical Civilisation H408. Candidates should be entered for the appropriate certification codes for the combination of units that have been taken, even where this means they are entered for a different subject certification code at AS and A2. * The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.		

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*CLASSICS: CLASSICAL GREEK		Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
H040	**AS GCE Classics: Classical Greek (Certification) QN: 50026161**	**!**	**200**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:		
F371	(G1) Classical greek language	T	100
F372	(G2) Classical greek verse and prose literature	T	100
H440	**Advanced GCE Classics: Classical Greek (Certification) QN: 5002596X**	**!**	**400**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **four** mandatory units:		
F371	(G1) Classical greek language	T	100
F372	(G2) Classical greek verse and prose literature	T	100
F373	(G3) Classical greek verse (A2)	T	100
F374	(G4) Classical greek prose (A2)	T	100
Notes:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Classics: Classical Greek H040 and Advanced GCE Classics: Classical Greek H440 in the same examination series as AS GCE Classical Greek H044 and Advanced GCE Classical Greek H444. Candidates should be entered for the appropriate certification codes for the combination of units that have been taken, even where this means they are entered for a different subject certification code at AS and A2. * The final assessment opportunity for this qualification was June 2017, with a final resit opportunity in June 2018.		

*CLASSICS: LATIN		Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
H039	**AS GCE Classics: Latin (Certification) QN: 50026161**	**!**	**200**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:		
F361	(L1) Latin language	T	100
F362	(L2) Latin verse and prose literature	T	100
H439	**Advanced GCE Classics: Latin (Certification) QN: 5002596X**	**!**	**400**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **four** mandatory units:		
F361	(L1) Latin language	T	100
F362	(L2) Latin verse and prose literature	T	100
F363	(L3) Latin verse (A2)	T	100
F364	(L4) Latin prose (A2)	T	100
Notes:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Classics: Latin H039 and Advanced GCE Classics: Latin H439 in the same examination series as AS GCE Latin H043 and Advanced GCE Latin H443. Candidates should be entered for the appropriate certification codes for the combination of units that have been taken, even where this means they are entered for a different subject certification code at AS and A2. * The final assessment opportunity for this qualification was June 2017, with a final resit opportunity in June 2018.		

LATIN H043 and H443 ***see page 61***

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^{P} = Examined: postal
E^{R} = Examined: OCR Repository
E^{V} = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^{P} = Moderated: postal
M^{R} = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^{V} = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

COMPUTER SCIENCE			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**
H046	**AS GCE Computer Science QN: 60150300**		
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:		
	01	Computing principles	T
	02	Algorithms and problem solving	T

COMPUTER SCIENCE			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**
H446	**Advanced GCE Computer Science QN: 60149115**		
	Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
H446A	01	Computer systems	T
	02	Algorithms and programming	T
	◊ 03	Programming project	M^R
H446B	01	Computer systems	T
	02	Algorithms and programming	T
	◊ 04	Programming project	M^P
H446C	01	Computer systems	T
	02	Algorithms and programming	T
	☐ 80	Programming project	C

Notes: ◊ For this component all non exam assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.

☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*CRITICAL THINKING

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		Availability: June 2018 6B18	Max Uniform Mark
H052	**AS GCE Critical Thinking (Certification) QN: 50023056**	**!**	**200**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:		
F501	Introduction to critical thinking	T	100
F502	Assessing and developing argument		
01	Multiple Choice	T	100
02	Written Paper	T	
H452	**Advanced GCE Critical Thinking (Certification) QN: 50021928**	**!**	**400**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **four** mandatory units:		
F501	Introduction to critical thinking	T	100
F502	Assessing and developing argument		
01	Multiple Choice	T	100
02	Written Paper	T	
F503	Ethical reasoning and decision-making (A2)	T	100
F504	Critical reasoning (A2)	T	100

Note: * The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

*DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY: PRODUCT DESIGN

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		Availability: June 2018 6B18	Max Uniform Mark
H053	**AS GCE Design and Technology: Product Design (Certification) QN: 50022313**	**!**	**200**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:		
F521	Advanced innovation challenge		
01	Assignment	T	80
02	Reflection Test	T	
F522	Product study	M^P	120
H453	**Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Product Design (Certification) QN: 50021904**	**!**	**400**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **four** mandatory units:		
F521	Advanced innovation challenge		
01	Assignment	T	80
02	Reflection Test	T	
F522	Product study	M^P	120
F523	Design, make and evaluate (A2)	M^P	120
F524	Product design (A2)		
01	Written Paper	T	80
02	Written Paper	T	

Notes: Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Design and Technology: Product Design H053 and Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Product Design H453 in the same examination series as AS GCE Design and Technology: Design Engineering H004, Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Design Engineering H404, AS GCE Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles H005, Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles H405, AS GCE Design and Technology: Product Design H006 and Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Product Design H406.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY: DESIGN ENGINEERING (for first teaching from 2017)				**Availability**
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**June 2018 6B18**
H004		**AS GCE Design and Technology: Design Engineering QN: 60307602**		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
H004A		01	Principles of Design Engineering	T
	◊	02	Product Development	M^R
H004B		01	Principles of Design Engineering	T
	◊	03	Product Development	M^P
H004C		01	Principles of Design Engineering	-
	☐	80	Product Development	-

Notes:
◊ For this component all non exam assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.
☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.
The carry forward option will be available for the first time from June 2019.
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Design and Technology: Design Engineering H004 in the same examination series as Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Design Engineering H404, AS GCE Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles H005, AS GCE Design and Technology: Product Design H006, AS GCE Design and Technology: Product Design H053 and Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Product Design H453.

DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY: DESIGN ENGINEERING (for first teaching from 2017)				**Availability**	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**June 2018 6B18**	**June 2019 6B19**
H404		**Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Design Engineering QN: 60311319**			
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:			
H404A		01	Principles of Design Engineering	-	T
		02	Problem Solving in Design Engineering	-	T
	◊	03	Iterative Design Project	-	M^R
H404B		01	Principles of Design Engineering	-	T
		02	Problem Solving in Design Engineering	-	T
	◊	04	Iterative Design Project	-	M^P
H404C		01	Principles of Design Engineering	-	-
		02	Problem Solving in Design Engineering	-	-
	☐	80	Iterative Design Project	-	-

Notes:
◊ For this component all non exam assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.
☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.
The carry forward option will be available for the first time from June 2020.
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Design Engineering H404 in the same examination series as AS GCE Design and Technology: Design Engineering H004, Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles H405, Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Product Design H406. AS GCE Design and Technology: Product Design H053 and Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Product Design H453.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY: FASHION AND TEXTILES (for first teaching from 2017)

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				Availability: June 2018 6B18
H005		**AS GCE Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles QN: 60307602**		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
H005A		01	Principles of Fashion and Textiles	T
	◊	02	Product Development	M^R
H005B		01	Principles of Fashion and Textiles	T
	◊	03	Product Development	M^P
H005C		01	Principles of Fashion and Textiles	-
	☐	80	Product Development	-

Notes:
◊ For this component all non exam assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.
☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.
The carry forward option will be available for the first time from June 2019.
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles H005 in the same examination series as Advanced GCE GCE Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles H405, AS GCE Design and Technology: Design Engineering H004, AS GCE Design and Technology: Product Design H006, AS GCE Design and Technology: Product Design H053 and Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Product Design H453.

DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY: FASHION AND TEXTILES (for first teaching from 2017)

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				Availability: June 2018 6B18	June 2019 6B19
H405		**Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles QN: 60311319**			
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:			
H405A		01	Principles of Fashion and Textiles	-	T
		02	Problem Solving in Fashion and Textiles	-	T
	◊	03	Iterative Design Project	-	M^R
H405B		01	Principles of Fashion and Textiles	-	T
		02	Problem Solving in Fashion and Textiles	-	T
	◊	04	Iterative Design Project	-	M^P
H405C		01	Principles of Fashion and Textiles	-	-
		02	Problem Solving in Fashion and Textiles	-	-
	☐	80	Iterative Design Project	-	-

Notes:
◊ For this component all non exam assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.
☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.
The carry forward option will be available for the first time from June 2020.
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles H405 in the same examination series as AS GCE Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles H005, Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Design Engineering H404, Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Product Design H406. AS GCE Design and Technology: Product Design H053 and Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Product Design H453.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY: PRODUCT DESIGN (for first teaching from 2017)

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				Availability: June 2018 6B18
H006		**AS GCE Design and Technology: Product Design QN: 60307602**		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
H006A		01	Principles of Product Design	T
	◊	02	Product Development	M^R
H006B		01	Principles of Product Design	T
	◊	03	Product Development	M^P
H006C		01	Principles of Product Design	-
	☐	80	Product Development	-

Notes:
◊ For this component all non exam assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.
☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.
The carry forward option will be available for the first time from June 2019.
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Design and Technology: Product Design H006 in the same examination series as Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Product Design H406, AS GCE Design and Technology: Design Engineering H004, AS GCE Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles H005, AS GCE Design and Technology: Product Design H053 and Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Product Design H453.

DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY: PRODUCT DESIGN (for first teaching from 2017)

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				Availability: June 2018 6B18	Availability: June 2019 6B19
H406		**Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Product Design QN: 60311319**			
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:			
H406A		01	Principles of Product Design	-	T
		02	Problem Solving in Product Design	-	T
	◊	03	Iterative Design Project	-	M^R
H406B		01	Principles of Product Design	-	T
		02	Problem Solving in Product Design	-	T
	◊	04	Iterative Design Project	-	M^P
H406C		01	Principles of Product Design	-	-
		02	Problem Solving in Product Design	-	-
	☐	80	Iterative Design Project	-	-

Notes:
◊ For this component all non exam assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.
☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.
The carry forward option will be available for the first time from June 2020.
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Product Design H406 in the same examination series as AS GCE Design and Technology: Product Design H006, Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Design Engineering H404, Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles H405. AS GCE Design and Technology: Product Design H053 and Advanced GCE Design and Technology: Product Design H453.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

DRAMA AND THEATRE				Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**June 2018 6B18**
H059		**AS GCE Drama and Theatre QN: 60182714**		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
		Drama and Theatre performer role		
H059AA		01	Process to performance	M^R
		05	Exploring performance	T
		Drama and Theatre performer role		
H059AB		02	Process to performance	M^P
		05	Exploring performance	T
		Drama and Theatre design role		
H059BA		03	Process to performance	M^R
		05	Exploring performance	T
		Drama and Theatre design role		
H059BB		04	Process to performance	M^P
		05	Exploring performance	T
		Drama and Theatre performer role		
H059CA		05	Exploring performance	T
	☐	80	Process to performance	C
		Drama and Theatre design role		
H059CB		05	Exploring performance	T
	☐	81	Process to performance	C
Note:	☐	Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.		

DRAMA AND THEATRE				Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**June 2018 6B18**
H459		**Advanced GCE Drama and Theatre QN: 60182726**		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
		Performer role with Antigone		
H459AA	♢	11	Practitioners in practice (performing)	M^R
	♢	21	Exploring and performing texts (performing)	E^V
		31	Analysing Performance	T
		41	Deconstructing texts for performance: Antigone	T
		Performer role with Cloud Nine		
H459AB	♢	11	Practitioners in practice (performing)	M^R
	♢	21	Exploring and performing texts (performing)	E^V
		31	Analysing Performance	T
		42	Deconstructing texts for performance: Cloud Nine	T
		Performer role with Earthquakes in London		
H459AC	♢	11	Practitioners in practice (performing)	M^R
	♢	21	Exploring and performing texts (performing)	E^V
		31	Analysing Performance	T
		43	Deconstructing texts for performance: Earthquakes in London	T
		Performer role with Stockholm		
H459AD	♢	11	Practitioners in practice (performing)	M^R
	♢	21	Exploring and performing texts (performing)	E^V
		31	Analysing Performance	T
		44	Deconstructing texts for performance: Stockholm	T

continued…

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

DRAMA AND THEATRE (continued)				Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination (continued)				**June 2018 6B18**
			Performer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street	
H459AE	◊	11	Practitioners in practice (performing)	M^R
	◊	21	Exploring and performing texts (performing)	E^V
		31	Analysing Performance	T
		45	Deconstructing texts for performance: Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street	T
			Performer role with The Crucible	
H459AF	◊	11	Practitioners in practice (performing)	M^R
	◊	21	Exploring and performing texts (performing)	E^V
		31	Analysing Performance	T
		46	Deconstructing texts for performance: The Crucible	T
			Performer role with The Visit	
H459AG	◊	11	Practitioners in practice (performing)	M^R
	◊	21	Exploring and performing texts (performing)	E^V
		31	Analysing Performance	T
		47	Deconstructing texts for performance: The Visit	T
			Performer role with Woza Albert!	
H459AH	◊	11	Practitioners in practice (performing)	M^R
	◊	21	Exploring and performing texts (performing)	E^V
		31	Analysing Performance	T
		48	Deconstructing texts for performance: Woza Albert!	T
			Performer role with Antigone	
H459BA	◊	12	Practitioners in practice (performing)	M^P
	◊	21	Exploring and performing texts (performing)	E^V
		31	Analysing Performance	T
		41	Deconstructing texts for performance: Antigone	T
			Performer role with Cloud Nine	
H459BB	◊	12	Practitioners in practice (performing)	M^P
	◊	21	Exploring and performing texts (performing)	E^V
		31	Analysing Performance	T
		42	Deconstructing texts for performance: Cloud Nine	T
			Performer role with Earthquakes in London	
H459BC	◊	12	Practitioners in practice (performing)	M^P
	◊	21	Exploring and performing texts (performing)	E^V
		31	Analysing Performance	T
		43	Deconstructing texts for performance: Earthquakes in London	T
			Performer role with Stockholm	
H459BD	◊	12	Practitioners in practice (performing)	M^P
	◊	21	Exploring and performing texts (performing)	E^V
		31	Analysing Performance	T
		44	Deconstructing texts for performance: Stockholm	T
			Performer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street	
H459BE	◊	12	Practitioners in practice (performing)	M^P
	◊	21	Exploring and performing texts (performing)	E^V
		31	Analysing Performance	T
		45	Deconstructing texts for performance: Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street	T
			Performer role with The Crucible	
H459BF	◊	12	Practitioners in practice (performing)	M^P
	◊	21	Exploring and performing texts (performing)	E^V
		31	Analysing Performance	T
		46	Deconstructing texts for performance: The Crucible	T

continued…

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

DRAMA AND THEATRE (continued)				Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination (continued)				**June 2018 6B18**
			Performer role with The Visit	
H459BG	◊	12	Practitioners in practice (performing)	M^P
	◊	21	Exploring and performing texts (performing)	E^V
		31	Analysing Performance	T
		47	Deconstructing texts for performance: The Visit	T
			Performer role with Woza Albert!	
H459BH	◊	12	Practitioners in practice (performing)	M^P
	◊	21	Exploring and performing texts (performing)	E^V
		31	Analysing Performance	T
		48	Deconstructing texts for performance: Woza Albert!	T
			Designer role with Antigone	
H459CA	◊	13	Practitioners in practice (design)	M^R
	◊	22	Exploring and performing texts (design)	E^V
		31	Analysing Performance	T
		41	Deconstructing texts for performance: Antigone	T
			Designer role with Cloud Nine	
H459CB	◊	13	Practitioners in practice (design)	M^R
	◊	22	Exploring and performing texts (design)	E^V
		31	Analysing Performance	T
		42	Deconstructing texts for performance: Cloud Nine	T
			Designer role with Earthquakes in London	
H459CC	◊	13	Practitioners in practice (design)	M^R
	◊	22	Exploring and performing texts (design)	E^V
		31	Analysing Performance	T
		43	Deconstructing texts for performance: Earthquakes in London	T
			Designer role with Stockholm	
H459CD	◊	13	Practitioners in practice (design)	M^R
	◊	22	Exploring and performing texts (design)	E^V
		31	Analysing Performance	T
		44	Deconstructing texts for performance: Stockholm	T
			Designer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street	
H459CE	◊	13	Practitioners in practice (design)	M^R
	◊	22	Exploring and performing texts (design)	E^V
		31	Analysing Performance	T
		45	Deconstructing texts for performance: Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street	T
			Designer role with The Crucible	
H459CF	◊	13	Practitioners in practice (design)	M^R
	◊	22	Exploring and performing texts (design)	E^V
		31	Analysing Performance	T
		46	Deconstructing texts for performance: The Crucible	T
			Designer role with The Visit	
H459CG	◊	13	Practitioners in practice (design)	M^R
	◊	22	Exploring and performing texts (design)	E^V
		31	Analysing Performance	T
		47	Deconstructing texts for performance: The Visit	T
			Designer role with Woza Albert!	
H459CH	◊	13	Practitioners in practice (design)	M^R
	◊	22	Exploring and performing texts (design)	E^V
		31	Analysing Performance	T
		48	Deconstructing texts for performance: Woza Albert!	T

continued…

Key to availability

– = Not available this series **C** = Carry forward component mark

E^P = Examined: postal **E^R** = Examined: OCR Repository **E^V** = Examined: visiting examiner **T** = Timetabled exam

M^P = Moderated: postal **M^R** = Moderated: OCR Repository **M^V** = Moderated: visiting moderator **P** = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

DRAMA AND THEATRE (continued)				Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination (continued)				**June 2018 6B18**
			Designer role with Antigone	
H459DA	◊	14	Practitioners in practice (design)	M^P
	◊	22	Exploring and performing texts (design)	E^V
		31	Analysing Performance	T
		41	Deconstructing texts for performance: Antigone	T
			Designer role with Cloud Nine	
H459DB	◊	14	Practitioners in practice (design)	M^P
	◊	22	Exploring and performing texts (design)	E^V
		31	Analysing Performance	T
		42	Deconstructing texts for performance: Cloud Nine	T
			Designer role with Earthquakes in London	
H459DC	◊	14	Practitioners in practice (design)	M^P
	◊	22	Exploring and performing texts (design)	E^V
		31	Analysing Performance	T
		43	Deconstructing texts for performance: Earthquakes in London	T
			Designer role with Stockholm	
H459DD	◊	14	Practitioners in practice (design)	M^P
	◊	22	Exploring and performing texts (design)	E^V
		31	Analysing Performance	T
		44	Deconstructing texts for performance: Stockholm	T
			Designer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street	
H459DE	◊	14	Practitioners in practice (design)	M^P
	◊	22	Exploring and performing texts (design)	E^V
		31	Analysing Performance	T
		45	Deconstructing texts for performance: Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street	T
			Designer role with The Crucible	
H459DF	◊	14	Practitioners in practice (design)	M^P
	◊	22	Exploring and performing texts (design)	E^V
		31	Analysing Performance	T
		46	Deconstructing texts for performance: The Crucible	T
			Designer role with The Visit	
H459DG	◊	14	Practitioners in practice (design)	M^P
	◊	22	Exploring and performing texts (design)	E^V
		31	Analysing Performance	T
		47	Deconstructing texts for performance: The Visit	T
			Designer role with Woza Albert!	
H459DH	◊	14	Practitioners in practice (design)	M^P
	◊	22	Exploring and performing texts (design)	E^V
		31	Analysing Performance	T
		48	Deconstructing texts for performance: Woza Albert!	T
			Performer role with Antigone	
H459EA		31	Analysing Performance	-
		41	Deconstructing texts for performance: Antigone	-
	□	80	Practitioners in practice (performing)	-
	□	82	Exploring and performing text (performing)	-
			Performer role with Cloud Nine	
H459EB		31	Analysing Performance	-
		42	Deconstructing texts for performance: Cloud Nine	-
	□	80	Practitioners in practice (performing)	-
	□	82	Exploring and performing text (performing)	-

continued…

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

DRAMA AND THEATRE (continued)			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination (continued)			**June 2018 6B18**
		Performer role with Earthquakes in London	
H459EC	31	Analysing Performance	-
	43	Deconstructing texts for performance: Earthquakes in London	-
	□ 80	Practitioners in practice (performing)	-
	□ 82	Exploring and performing text (performing)	-
		Performer role with Stockholm	
H459ED	31	Analysing Performance	-
	44	Deconstructing texts for performance: Stockholm	-
	80	Practitioners in practice (performing)	-
	82	Exploring and performing text (performing)	-
		Performer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street	
H459EE	31	Analysing Performance	-
	45	Deconstructing texts for performance: Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street	-
	□ 80	Practitioners in practice (performing)	-
	□ 82	Exploring and performing text (performing)	-
		Performer role with The Crucible	
H459EF	31	Analysing Performance	-
	46	Deconstructing texts for performance: The Crucible	-
	□ 80	Practitioners in practice (performing)	-
	□ 82	Exploring and performing text (performing)	-
		Performer role with The Visit	
H459EG	31	Analysing Performance	-
	47	Deconstructing texts for performance: The Visit	-
	□ 80	Practitioners in practice (performing)	-
	□ 82	Exploring and performing text (performing)	-
		Performer role with Woza Albert!	
H459EH	31	Analysing Performance	-
	48	Deconstructing texts for performance: Woza Albert!	-
	□ 80	Practitioners in practice (performing)	-
	□ 82	Exploring and performing text (performing)	-
		Designer role with Antigone	
H459FA	31	Analysing Performance	-
	41	Deconstructing texts for performance: Antigone	-
	□ 81	Practitioners in practice (design)	-
	□ 83	Exploring and performing text (design)	-
		Designer role with Cloud Nine	
H459FB	31	Analysing Performance	-
	42	Deconstructing texts for performance: Cloud Nine	-
	□ 81	Practitioners in practice (design)	-
	□ 83	Exploring and performing text (design)	-
		Designer role with Earthquakes in London	
H459FC	31	Analysing Performance	-
	43	Deconstructing texts for performance: Earthquakes in London	-
	□ 81	Practitioners in practice (design)	-
	□ 83	Exploring and performing text (design)	-
		Designer role with Stockholm	
H459FD	31	Analysing Performance	-
	44	Deconstructing texts for performance: Stockholm	-
	□ 81	Practitioners in practice (design)	-
	□ 83	Exploring and performing text (design)	-

continued…

Key to availability

– = Not available this series **C** = Carry forward component mark

E^{P} = Examined: postal **E^{R}** = Examined: OCR Repository **E^{V}** = Examined: visiting examiner **T** = Timetabled exam

M^{P} = Moderated: postal **M^{R}** = Moderated: OCR Repository **M^{V}** = Moderated: visiting moderator **P** = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

DRAMA AND THEATRE (continued)			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination (continued)			**June 2018 6B18**
		Designer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street	
H459FE	31	Analysing Performance	-
	45	Deconstructing texts for performance: Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street	-
	☐ 81	Practitioners in practice (design)	-
	☐ 83	Exploring and performing text (design)	-
		Designer role with The Crucible	
H459FF	31	Analysing Performance	-
	46	Deconstructing texts for performance: The Crucible	-
	☐ 81	Practitioners in practice (design)	-
	☐ 83	Exploring and performing text (design)	-
		Designer role with The Visit	
H459FG	31	Analysing Performance	-
	47	Deconstructing texts for performance: The Visit	-
	☐ 81	Practitioners in practice (design)	-
	☐ 83	Exploring and performing text (design)	-
		Designer role with Woza Albert!	
H459FH	31	Analysing Performance	-
	48	Deconstructing texts for performance: Woza Albert!	-
	☐ 81	Practitioners in practice (design)	-
	☐ 83	Exploring and performing text (design)	-

Notes:
◊ For this component all non exam assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.
☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.
The carry forward option will be available for the first time from June 2019.

*DUTCH		Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
H193	**AS GCE Dutch (Certification) QN: 5002422X**	**!**	**200**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **one** mandatory unit:		
F881	Dutch: Listening, reading and writing 1	T	200
H593	**Advanced GCE Dutch (Certification) QN: 50023433**	**!**	**400**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:		
F881	Dutch: Listening, reading and writing 1	T	200
F882	Dutch: Listening, reading and writing 2 (A2)	T	200

Note: * The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^{P} = Examined: postal
E^{R} = Examined: OCR Repository
E^{V} = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^{P} = Moderated: postal
M^{R} = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^{V} = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

ECONOMICS			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**
H060	**AS GCE Economics QN: 60148019**		
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:		
01	Microeconomics		T
02	Macroeconomics		T

ECONOMICS			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**
H460	**Advanced GCE Economics QN: 60147994**		
	Candidates must take the following **three** components:		
01	Microeconomics		T
02	Macroeconomics		T
03	Themes in economics		T

*ELECTRONICS			Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
H065	**AS GCE Electronics (Certification) QN: 50025818**		**!**	**300**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken **three** units as follows: → **two** mandatory units:			
F611	Simple systems		T	110
F612	Signal processors		T	110
	→ **and one from:** Build and investigate electronic circuits			
F613A	◊ 01	OCR Repository	M^R	80
F613B	◊ 02	Postal Moderation	M^P	80
H465	**Advanced GCE Electronics (Certification) QN: 50025831**		**!**	**600**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken **six** units as follows: → **four** mandatory units:			
F611	Simple systems		T	110
F612	Signal processors		T	110
F614	Electronic control systems (A2)		T	110
F615	Communication systems (A2)		T	110
	→ **and one from:** Build and investigate electronic circuits			
F613A	◊ 01	OCR Repository	M^R	80
F613B	◊ 02	Postal Moderation	M^P	80
	→ **and one from:** Design, build and investigate electronic circuits (A2)			
F616A	◊ 01	OCR Repository	M^R	80
F616B	◊ 02	Postal Moderation	M^P	80

Note: ◊ For each of these units all internal assessment must be submitted using the same entry option. Centres can choose different options for different units.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

ENGLISH LANGUAGE			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**
H070	**AS GCE English Language QN: 60147039**		
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:		
	01	Exploring language	T
	02	Exploring contexts	T

ENGLISH LANGUAGE			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**
H470	**Advanced GCE English Language QN: 60147027**		
	Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
H470	01	Exploring language	T
	02	Dimensions of linguistic variation	T
	03	Independent language research	M^P
H470C	01	Exploring language	T
	02	Dimensions of linguistic variation	T
	☐ 80	Independent language research	C
Notes:	☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.		

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE (EMC)			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**
H074	**AS GCE English Language and Literature (EMC) QN: 60147052**		
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:		
	01	Non-fiction written and spoken texts	T
	02	The language of literary texts	T

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE (EMC)			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**
H474	**Advanced GCE English Language and Literature (EMC) QN: 60147040**		
	Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
H474	01	Exploring non-fiction and spoken texts	T
	02	The language of poetry and plays	T
	03	Reading as a writer, writing as a reader	T
	04	Independent study: analysing and producing texts	M^P
H474C	01	Exploring non-fiction and spoken texts	T
	02	The language of poetry and plays	T
	03	Reading as a writer, writing as a reader	T
	☐ 80	Independent study: analysing and producing texts	C
Notes:	☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.		

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

ENGLISH LITERATURE			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**
H072	**AS GCE English Literature QN: 6014726X**		
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:		
	01	Shakespeare and poetry pre-1900	T
	02	Drama and prose post-1900	T

ENGLISH LITERATURE			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**
H472	**Advanced GCE English Literature QN: 60147258**		
	Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
H472	01	Drama and poetry pre- 1900	T
	02	Comparative and contextual study	T
	03	Literature post-1900	M^P
H472C	01	Drama and poetry pre- 1900	T
	02	Comparative and contextual study	T
	☐ 80	Literature post-1900	C
Notes:	☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.		

*FILM STUDIES			Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
H067	**AS GCE Film Studies (Certification) QN: 60060700**		**!**	**200**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:			
F631		Film text and context	T	100
F632		Foundation portfolio in film	M^P	100
H467	**Advanced GCE Film Studies (Certification) QN: 60060694**		**!**	**400**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **four** mandatory units:			
F631		Film text and context	T	100
F632		Foundation portfolio in film	M^P	100
F633		Global cinema and critical perspectives	T	100
F634		Creative investigation in film	M^P	100
Notes:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Film Studies H067 and Advanced GCE H467 in the same examination series as AS GCE Film Studies H010 and Advanced GCE Film Studies H410.			
	* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.			

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

FILM STUDIES (for first teaching from 2017)			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**
H010	**AS GCE Film Studies QN: 60309714**		
	Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
H010A	01	Elements of Film	T
	02	Understanding British Film	M^R
H010B	01	Elements of Film	T
	03	Understanding British Film	M^P
H010C	01	Elements of Film	-
	80	Understanding British Film	-

Notes:
◊ For this component all non exam assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.
□ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.
The carry forward option will be available for the first time from June 2019.
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Film Studies H010 in the same examination series as AS GCE Film Studies H067 and Advanced GCE Film Studies H467.

FILM STUDIES (for first teaching from 2017)			Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**	**June 2019 6B19**
H410	**Advanced GCE Film Studies QN: 60311204**			
	Candidates must take **one** of the following options:			
H410A	01	Film History	-	T
	02	Critical Approaches to Film	-	T
	03	Making Short Film	-	M^R
H410B	01	Film History	-	T
	02	Critical Approaches to Film	-	T
	04	Making Short Film	-	M^P
H410C	01	Film History	-	-
	02	Critical Approaches to Film	-	-
	80	Making Short Film	-	-

Notes:
◊ For this component all non exam assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.
□ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.
The carry forward option will be available for the first time from June 2020.
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Advanced GCE Film Studies H410 in the same examination series as AS GCE Film Studies H067 and Advanced GCE Film Studies H467.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*FRENCH

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				Availability June 2018 6B18	Max Uniform Mark
H075			**AS GCE French (Certification) QN: 50022593**	**!**	**200**
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **two** units as follows: → **one** mandatory unit:		
F702			French: Listening, reading and writing 1	T	140
			→ **and one from:** French: Speaking (AS)		
F701A	◊	01	Externally marked (MP3 files uploaded to the OCR Repository)	E^R	60
F701B	◊	02	Externally marked (MP3 files submitted on CD)	E^P	60
F701C		03	Visiting examiner (minimum 20 candidates)	E^V	60
H475			**Advanced GCE French (Certification) QN: 50021977**	**!**	**400**
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **four** units as follows: → **two** mandatory units:		
F702			French: Listening, reading and writing 1	T	140
F704			French: Listening, reading and writing 2 (A2)	T	140
			→ **and one from:** French: Speaking (AS)		
F701A	◊	01	Externally marked (MP3 files uploaded to the OCR Repository)	E^R	60
F701B	◊	02	Externally marked (MP3 files submitted on CD)	E^P	60
F701C		03	Visiting examiner (minimum 20 candidates)	E^V	60
			→ **and one from:** French: Speaking (A2)		
F703A	◊	01	Externally marked (MP3 files uploaded to the OCR Repository)	E^R	60
F703B	◊	02	Externally marked (MP3 files submitted on CD)	E^P	60
F703C		03	Visiting examiner (minimum 20 candidates)	E^V	60

Notes: ◊ All speaking tests must be recorded as MP3 files before either being uploaded to the OCR Repository or submitted on CD. For each of these units centres must choose how they wish to submit their speaking tests and then select the appropriate entry option. All speaking tests for this unit must be submitted using the same entry option. Further information is available in the instructions for the recording of MFL speaking tests CWI746 on the OCR website. www.ocr.org.uk

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification was June 2017, with a final resit opportunity in June 2018.

*GENERAL STUDIES

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				Availability June 2018 6B18	Max Uniform Mark
H079			**AS GCE General Studies (Certification) QN: 50022325**	**!**	**200**
			For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:		
F731			The cultural and social domains	T	140
F732			The scientific domain	T	60
H479			**Advanced GCE General Studies (Certification) QN: 50021941**	**!**	**400**
			For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **four** mandatory units:		
F731			The cultural and social domains	T	140
F732			The scientific domain	T	60
F733			Domain exploration: Applying synoptic skills (A2)	T	100
F734			Culture, science and society: Making connections (A2)	T	100

Note: * The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*GEOGRAPHY		Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
H083	**AS GCE Geography (Certification) QN: 50026136**	**!**	**200**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:		
F761	Managing physical environments	T	100
F762	Managing change in human environments	T	100
H483	**Advanced GCE Geography (Certification) QN: 50025855**	**!**	**400**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **four** mandatory units:		
F761	Managing physical environments	T	100
F762	Managing change in human environments	T	100
F763	Global issues (A2)	T	120
F764	Geographical skills (A2)	T	80

Notes: Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Geography H083 and Advanced GCE Geography H483 in the same examination series as AS GCE Geography H081 and Advanced GCE Geography H481.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification was June 2017, with a final resit opportunity in June 2018.

GEOGRAPHY			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**
H081		**AS GCE Geography QN: 60186653**	
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:		
	01	Landscape and place	T
	02	Geographical debates	T

Note: Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Geography H081 in the same examination series as AS GCE Geography H083 and Advanced GCE Geography H483.

GEOGRAPHY			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**
H481		**Advanced GCE Geography QN: 60185764**	
	Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
H481A	01	Physical systems	T
	02	Human interactions	T
	03	Geographical debates	T
	04	Investigative geography	M^R
H481B	01	Physical systems	T
	02	Human interactions	T
	03	Geographical debates	T
	05	Investigative geography	M^P
H481C	01	Physical systems	-
	02	Human interactions	-
	03	Geographical debates	-
	☐ 80	Investigative geography	-

Notes: ☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.

The carry forward option will be available for the first time from June 2019.

Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Advanced GCE Geography H481 in the same examination series as AS GCE Geography H083 and Advanced GCE Geography H483.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*GEOLOGY

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		Availability: June 2018 6B18	Max Uniform Mark
H087	**AS GCE Geology (Certification) QN: 50022581**	**!**	**300**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **three** mandatory units:		
F791	Global tectonics	T	90
F792	Rocks - processes and products	T	150
F793	Practical skills in geology 1	M^P	60
H487	**Advanced GCE Geology (Certification) QN: 5002193X**	**!**	**600**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **six** mandatory units:		
F791	Global tectonics	T	90
F792	Rocks - processes and products	T	150
F793	Practical skills in geology 1	M^P	60
F794	Environmental geology (A2)	T	90
F795	Evolution of life, earth and climate (A2)	T	150
F796	Practical skills in geology 2 (A2)	M^P	60

Notes: Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Geology H087 and Advanced GCE Geology H487 in the same examination series as AS GCE Geology H014 and Advanced GCE Geology H414.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

GEOLOGY (for first teaching from 2017)

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		Availability: June 2018 6B18
H014	**AS GCE Geology QN: 60307833**	
	Candidates must take the following component:	
	01 Geology	T

Note: Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Geology H014 in the same examination series as AS GCE Geology H087 and Advanced GCE Geology H487.

GEOLOGY (for first teaching from 2017)

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			Availability: June 2018 6B18	June 2019 6B19
H414		**Advanced GCE Geology QN: 60307821**		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
H414		01 Fundamentals of geology	-	T
		02 Scientific literacy in geology	-	T
		03 Practical skills in geology	-	T
	✪	04 Practical endorsement in geology - Visiting monitoring	-	P
H414C		01 Fundamentals of geology	-	-
		02 Scientific literacy in geology	-	-
		03 Practical skills in geology	-	-
	☐	80 Practical endorsement in geology	-	-

Notes: ☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.

✪ For further advice and guidance on the practical endorsement, please refer to the OCR website. www.ocr.org.uk

The carry forward option will be available for the first time from June 2020.

Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Advanced GCE Geology H414 in the same examination series as AS GCE Geology H087 and Advanced GCE Geology H487.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*GERMAN				Availability: June 2018 6B18	Max Uniform Mark
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination					
H076			**AS GCE German (Certification) QN: 5002260X**	!	**200**
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **two** units as follows: → **one** mandatory unit:		
F712			German: Listening, reading and writing 1	T	140
			→ **and one from:** German: Speaking (AS)		
F711A	◊	01	Externally marked (MP3 files uploaded to the OCR Repository)	E^R	60
F711B	◊	02	Externally marked (MP3 files submitted on CD)	E^P	60
F711C		03	Visiting examiner (minimum 20 candidates)	E^V	60
H476			**Advanced GCE German (Certification) QN: 50022295**	!	**400**
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **four** units as follows: → **two** mandatory units:		
F712			German: Listening, reading and writing 1	T	140
F714			German: Listening, reading and writing 2 (A2)	T	140
			→ **and one from:** German: Speaking (AS)		
F711A	◊	01	Externally marked (MP3 files uploaded to the OCR Repository)	E^R	60
F711B	◊	02	Externally marked (MP3 files submitted on CD)	E^P	60
F711C		03	Visiting examiner (minimum 20 candidates)	E^V	60
			→ **and one from:** German: Speaking (A2)		
F713A	◊	01	Externally marked (MP3 files uploaded to the OCR Repository)	E^R	60
F713B	◊	02	Externally marked (MP3 files submitted on CD)	E^P	60
F713C		03	Visiting examiner (minimum 20 candidates)	E^V	60
Notes:	◊		All speaking tests must be recorded as MP3 files before either being uploaded to the OCR Repository or submitted on CD. For each of these units centres must choose how they wish to submit their speaking tests and then select the appropriate entry option. All speaking tests for this unit must be submitted using the same entry option. Further information is available in the instructions for the recording of MFL speaking tests CWI746 on the OCR website. www.ocr.org.uk		
	*		The final assessment opportunity for this qualification was June 2017, with a final resit opportunity in June 2018.		

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS		Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
H095	**AS GCE Government and Politics (Certification) QN: 50026355**	**!**	**200**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:		
F851	Contemporary politics of the UK	T	100
F852	Contemporary government of the UK	T	100
H495	**Advanced GCE Government and Politics (Certification) QN: 50026343**	**!**	**400**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken **four** units as follows: → **two** mandatory units:		
F851	Contemporary politics of the UK	T	100
F852	Contemporary government of the UK	T	100
	And **one** of the following pairs of units: → **EITHER:**		
F853	Contemporary US government and politics (A2)	T	100
F855	US government and politics (A2)	T	100
	→ **OR**		
F854	Political ideas and concepts (A2)	T	100
F856	Political ideas and concepts in practice (A2)	T	100
Note:	* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.		

GUJARATI		Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
H194	**AS GCE Gujarati (Certification) QN: 50024243**	**!**	**200**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **one** mandatory unit:		
F883	Gujarati: Listening, reading and writing 1	T	200
H594	**Advanced GCE Gujarati (Certification) QN: 50023421**	**!**	**400**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:		
F883	Gujarati: Listening, reading and writing 1	T	200
F884	Gujarati: Listening, reading and writing 2 (A2)	T	200

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^{P} = Examined: postal
E^{R} = Examined: OCR Repository
E^{V} = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^{P} = Moderated: postal
M^{R} = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^{V} = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*HEALTH AND SOCIAL CARE				Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
H103			**AS GCE Health and Social Care (Certification) QN: 10045569**	**!**	**300**
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **three** units as follows: → **one** mandatory unit:		
F910			Promoting quality care	T	100
			→ **and one from:** Communication in care settings		
F911A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F911B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and one from:** Promoting good health		
F912A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F912B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
H303			**AS GCE (Double Award) Health and Social Care (Certification) QN: 10045570**	**!**	**600**
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **six** units as follows: → **one** mandatory unit:		
F910			Promoting quality care	T	100
			→ **and one from:** Communication in care settings		
F911A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F911B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and one from:** Promoting good health		
F912A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F912B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			And **three** from the following units, of which at least **one** must be		
F913			Health and safety in care settings	T	100
			→ **AND/OR** Caring for people with additional needs		
F914A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F914B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR** Working in early-years care and education		
F915A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F915B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR** Health as a lifestyle choice		
F916A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F916B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR** Complementary therapies		
F917A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F917B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR**		
F918			Caring for older people	T	100

continued...

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*HEALTH AND SOCIAL CARE (continued)				Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination (continued)				**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
H503			**Advanced GCE Health and Social Care (Certification) QN: 10045582**	**!**	**600**
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **six** units as follows: → **one** mandatory unit:		
F910			Promoting quality care	T	100
			→ **and one from:** Communication in care settings		
F911A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F911B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and one from:** Promoting good health		
F912A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F912B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and one from:** Care practice and provision (A2)		
F919A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F919B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			And **two** from the following units, of which at least **one** must be externally assessed:		
F920			Understanding human behaviour and development (A2)	T	100
			→ **AND/OR**		
F921			Anatomy and physiology in practice (A2)	T	100
			→ **AND/OR** Child development (A2)		
F922A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F922B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR** Mental-health issues (A2)		
F923A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F923B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR**		
F924			Social trends (A2)	T	100
			→ **AND/OR** Research methods in health and social care (A2)		
F925A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F925B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100

continued...

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*HEALTH AND SOCIAL CARE (continued)				Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
H703			**Advanced GCE (Double Award) Health and Social Care (Certification) QN: 10045594**	**!**	**1200**
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **twelve** units as follows: → **one** mandatory unit:		
F910			Promoting quality care	T	100
			→ **and one from:** Communication in care settings		
F911A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F911B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and one from:** Promoting good health		
F912A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F912B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and one from:** Care practice and provision (A2)		
F919A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F919B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			And **three** from the following units, of which at least **one** must be externally assessed:		
F913			Health and safety in care settings	T	100
			→ **AND/OR** Caring for people with additional needs		
F914A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F914B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR** Working in early-years care and education		
F915A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F915B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR** Health as a lifestyle choice		
F916A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F916B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR** Complementary therapies		
F917A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F917B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR**		
F918			Caring for older people	T	100

continued...

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*HEALTH AND SOCIAL CARE (continued)				Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination (continued)				**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
			And **five** from the following units, of which at least **two** must be externally assessed:		
F920			Understanding human behaviour and development	T	100
			→ **AND/OR**		
F921			Anatomy and physiology in practice (A2)	T	100
			→ **AND/OR**		
			Child development (A2)		
F922A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F922B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR**		
			Mental-health issues (A2)		
F923A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F923B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR**		
F924			Social trends (A2)	T	100
			→ **AND/OR**		
			Research methods in health and social care (A2)		
F925A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
F925B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
Notes:	◊		For each of these units all internal assessment must be submitted using the same entry option. Centres can choose different options for different units.		
	*		The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.		

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

HISTORY A			**Availability**
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**
H105	**AS GCE History A (Certification) QN: 60148433**		**!**
	Candidates must take **two** units as follows:		
	→**one from:**		
	British period study and enquiry		T
Y131	01	Alfred and the Making of England 871–1016	T
Y132	01	Anglo-Saxon England and the Norman Conquest 1035–1107	T
Y133	01	England 1199–1272	T
Y135	01	England 1445–1509: Lancastrians, Yorkists and Henry VII	T
Y136	01	England 1485–1558: the Early Tudors	T
Y137	01	England 1547–1603: the Later Tudors	T
Y138	01	The Early Stuarts and the Origins of the Civil War 1603–1660	T
Y139	01	The Making of Georgian Britain 1678–c.1760	T
Y140	01	From Pitt to Peel: Britain 1783–1853	T
Y141	01	Liberals, Conservatives and the Rise of Labour 1846–1918	T
Y142	01	Britain 1900–1951	T
Y143	01	Britain 1930–1997	T
	→ **and one from:**		
	Non-British period study		
Y233	01	The Crusades and the Crusader States 1095–1192	T
Y234	01	Genghis Khan and the Explosion from the Steppes c.1167–1405	T
Y237	01	The German Reformation and the rule of Charles V 1500–1559	T
Y238	01	Philip II 1556–1598	T
Y240	01	Russia 1645–1741	T
Y242	01	The American Revolution 1740–1796	T
Y243	01	The French Revolution and the rule of Napoleon 1774–1815	T
Y244	01	France 1814–1870	T
Y245	01	Italy and Unification 1789–1896	T
Y246	01	The USA in the 19th Century: Westward expansion and Civil War	T
Y248	01	International Relations 1890–1941	T
Y249	01	Russia 1894–1941	T
Y250	01	Italy 1896–1943	T
Y251	01	Democracy and Dictatorships in Germany 1919–1963	T
Y252	01	The Cold War in Asia 1945–1993	T
Y253	01	The Cold War in Europe 1941–1995	T
Y254	01	Apartheid and Reconciliation: South African Politics 1948–1999	T

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

HISTORY A

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				Availability June 2018 6B18
H505		**Advanced GCE History A (Certification) QN: 60147015**		**!**
		Before making entries, your centre must use the OCR's A Level Specification Creator (available from the OCR website) to confirm that the units make up a valid course.		
		Candidates must take **four** units as follows:		
		→one from:		
		Topic based essay		
Y100A	♢ 01	OCR Repository		M^R
Y100B	♢ 02	Postal Moderation		M^P
Y100C	☐ 80	Carried Forward		C
		→one from:		
		British period study and enquiry		
Y101	01	Alfred and the Making of England 871–1016		T
Y102	01	Anglo-Saxon England and the Norman Conquest 1035–1107		T
Y103	01	England 1199–1272		T
Y104	01	England 1377–1455		T
Y105	01	England 1445–1509: Lancastrians, Yorkists and Henry VII		T
Y106	01	England 1485–1558: the Early Tudors		T
Y107	01	England 1547–1603: the Later Tudors		T
Y108	01	The Early Stuarts and the Origins of the Civil War 1603–1660		T
Y109	01	The Making of Georgian Britain 1678–c.1760		T
Y110	01	From Pitt to Peel: Britain 1783–1853		T
Y111	01	Liberals, Conservatives and the Rise of Labour: Britain 1846–1918		T
Y112	01	Britain 1900–1951		T
Y113	01	Britain 1930–1997		T
		→one from:		
		Non-British Period Study		T
Y201	01	The Rise of Islam c.550–750		T
Y202	01	Charlemagne 768–814		T
Y203	01	The Crusades and the Crusader States 1095–1192		T
Y204	01	Genghis Khan and the Explosion from the Steppes c.1167–1405		T
Y205	01	Exploration, Encounters and Empire 1445–1570		T
Y206	01	Spain 1469–1556		T
Y207	01	The German Reformation and the rule of Charles V 1500–1559		T
Y208	01	Philip II 1556–1598		T
Y209	01	African Kingdoms c.1400–c.1800: four case studies		T
Y210	01	Russia 1645–1741		T
Y211	01	The Rise and Decline of the Mughal Empire in India 1526–1739		T
Y212	01	The American Revolution 1740–1796		T
Y213	01	The French Revolution and the rule of Napoleon 1774–1815		T
Y214	01	France 1814–1870		T
Y215	01	Italy and Unification 1789–1896		T
Y216	01	The USA in the 19th Century: Westward expansion and Civil War		T
Y217	01	Japan 1853–1937		T
Y218	01	International Relations 1890–1941		T
Y219	01	Russia 1894–1941		T
Y220	01	Italy 1896–1943		T
Y221	01	Democracy and Dictatorships in Germany 1919–1963		T
Y222	01	The Cold War in Asia 1945–1993		T
Y223	01	The Cold War in Europe 1941–1995		T
Y224	01	Apartheid and Reconciliation: South African Politics 1948–1999		T

continued...

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

HISTORY A (continued)			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination (continued)			**June 2018 6B18**
	→ **and one from:**		
	Thematic study and historical interpretations		
Y301	01	The Early Anglo-Saxons c.400–800	T
Y302	01	The Viking Age c.790–1066	T
Y303	01	English Government and the Church 1066–1216	T
Y304	01	The Church and Medieval Heresy c.1100–1437	T
Y305	01	The Renaissance c.1400–c.1600	T
Y306	01	Rebellion and Disorder under the Tudors 1485–1603	T
Y307	01	Tudor Foreign Policy 1485–1603	T
Y308	01	The Catholic Reformation 1492–1610	T
Y309	01	The Ascendancy of the Ottoman Empire 1453–1606	T
Y310	01	The Development of the Nation State: France 1498–1610	T
Y311	01	The Origins and Growth of the British Empire 1558–1783	T
Y312	01	Popular Culture and the Witchcraze of the 16th and 17th Centuries	T
Y313	01	The Ascendancy of France 1610–1715	T
Y314	01	The Challenge of German Nationalism 1789–1919	T
Y315	01	The Changing Nature of Warfare 1792–1945	T
Y316	01	Britain and Ireland 1791–1921	T
Y317	01	China and its Rulers 1839–1989	T
Y318	01	Russia and its Rulers 1855–1964	T
Y319	01	Civil Rights in the USA 1865–1992	T
Y320	01	From Colonialism to Independence: The British Empire 1857–1965	T
Y321	01	The Middle East 1908–2011: Ottomans to Arab Spring	T

Notes:
◊ For this component all non exam assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.
☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.
Before making entries, your centre must use the OCR's A Level Specification Creator (available from the OCR website) to confirm that the units make up a valid course.

Restrictions:
Candidates entering unit Y101 Alfred and the Making of England 871–1016 may not also enter unit Y302 The Viking Age c.790–1066.
Candidates entering unit Y106 England 1485–1558: the Early Tudors may not also enter units Y306 Rebellion and Disorder under the Tudors 1485–1603 or Y307 Tudor Foreign Policy 1485-1603.
Candidates entering unit Y107 England 1547–1603: the Later Tudors may not also enter units Y306 Rebellion and Disorder under the Tudors 1485–1603 or Y307 Tudor Foreign Policy 1485-1603.
Candidates entering unit Y219 Russia 1894–1941 may not also enter unit Y318 Russia and its Rulers 1855–1964.
Candidates entering unit Y302 The Viking Age c.790–1066 may not also enter unit Y101 Alfred and the Making of England 871–1016
Candidates entering unit Y306 Rebellion and Disorder under the Tudors 1485–1603 may not also enter units Y106 England 1485–1558: the Early Tudors or Y107 England 1547–1603: the Later Tudors.
Candidates entering unit Y307 Tudor Foreign Policy 1485–1603 may not also enter units Y106 England 1485–1558: the Early Tudors or Y107 England 1547–1603: the Later Tudors.
Candidates entering unit Y318 Russia and its Rulers 1855–1964 may not also enter unit Y219 Russia 1894–1941.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^{P} = Examined: postal
E^{R} = Examined: OCR Repository
E^{V} = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^{P} = Moderated: postal
M^{R} = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^{V} = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*HOME ECONOMICS (FOOD, NUTRITION AND HEALTH)		Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
H111	**AS GCE Home Economics (Food, Nutrition and Health) (Certification) QN: 50023032**	**!**	**200**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:		
G001	Society and health	T	100
G002	Resource management	T	100
H511	**Advanced GCE Home Economics (Food, Nutrition and Health) (Certification) QN: 50022118**	**!**	**400**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **four** mandatory units:		
G001	Society and health	T	100
G002	Resource management	T	100
G003	Investigative study (A2)	M^P	100
G004	Nutrition and food production (A2)	T	100
Note:	* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.		

*HUMAN BIOLOGY		Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
H023	**AS GCE Human Biology (Certification) QN: 50024723**	**!**	**300**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **three** mandatory units:		
F221	Molecules, blood and gas exchange	T	90
F222	Growth, development and disease	T	150
F223	Practical skills in human biology	M^P	60
H423	**Advanced GCE Human Biology (Certification) QN: 50024619**	**!**	**600**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **six** mandatory units:		
F221	Molecules, blood and gas exchange	T	90
F222	Growth, development and disease	T	150
F223	Practical skills in human biology	M^P	60
F224	Energy, reproduction and populations (A2)	T	90
F225	Genetics, control and ageing (A2)	T	150
F226	Extended investigation in human biology (A2)	M^P	60
Notes:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Human Biology H023 and Advanced GCE Human Biology H423 in the same examination series as AS GCE Biology A H020, Advanced GCE Biology A H420, AS GCE Biology B H022 and Advanced GCE Biology B H422. * The final assessment opportunity was June 2017, with a final resit opportunity in June 2018.		

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*HUMANITIES		Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
H113	**AS GCE Humanities (Certification) QN: 60048128**	**!**	**200**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:		
G101	Human society and the natural world	T	100
G102	People, community and power	T	100
H513	**Advanced GCE Humanities (Certification) QN: 6004813X**	**!**	**400**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken **four** units as follows: → **three** mandatory units:		
G101	Human society and the natural world	T	100
G102	People, community and power	T	100
G103	International and global controversies	T	100
	→ **and one from:** Interdisciplinary skills research enquiry		
G104A	01 OCR Repository	M^R	100
G104B	02 Postal Moderation	M^P	100
Note:	* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.		

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*APPLIED ICT				Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
H115			**AS GCE ICT (Certification) QN: 10044346**	**!**	**300**
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **three** units as follows: → **one** mandatory unit:		
G041			How organisations use ICT	T	100
			→ **and one from:** Using ICT to communicate		
G040A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G040B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and one from:** ICT solutions for individuals and society		
G042A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G042B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
H315			**AS GCE (Double Award) Applied ICT (Certification) QN: 10044358**	**!**	**600**
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **six** units as follows: → **one** mandatory unit:		
G041			How organisations use ICT	T	100
			→ **and one from:** Using ICT to communicate		
G040A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G040B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and one from:** ICT solutions for individuals and society		
G042A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G042B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and one from:** System specification and configuration		
G043A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G043B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and two from the following units:** Problem solving using ICT		
G044A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G044B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR** Software development-design		
G045A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G045B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR** Communicating using computers		
G046A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G046B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR** Introduction to programming		
G047A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G047B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100

continued...

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*APPLIED ICT (continued)				Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
H515			**Advanced GCE Applied ICT (Certification) QN: 1004436X**	**!**	**600**
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **six** units as follows:		
			→ **one** mandatory unit:		
G041			How organisations use ICT	T	100
			→ **and one from:**		
			Using ICT to communicate		
G040A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G040B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and one from:**		
			ICT solutions for individuals and society		
G042A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G042B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and one from:**		
	★		Working to a brief (A2)		
G048A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G048B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and two from the following units:**		
			Numerical modelling using spreadsheets (A2)		
G049A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G049B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR**		
			Interactive multimedia products (A2)		
G050A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G050B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR**		
			Publishing (A2)		
G051A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G051B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR**		
			Artwork and imaging (A2)		
G052A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G052B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR**		
			Developing and creating websites (A2)		
G053A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G053B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100

continued...

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*APPLIED ICT (continued)				Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
H715			**Advanced GCE (Double Award) Applied ICT (Certification) QN: 10044371**	**!**	**1200**
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **twelve** units as follows: → **one** mandatory unit:		
G041			How organisations use ICT	T	100
			→ **and one from:** Using ICT to communicate		
G040A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G040B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and one from:** ICT solutions for individuals and society		
G042A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G042B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and one from:** System specification and configuration		
G043A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G043B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and one from:**		
	★		Working to a brief (A2)		
G048A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G048B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and two from the following units:** Problem solving using ICT		
G044A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G044B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR** Software development-design		
G045A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G045B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR** Communicating using computers		
G046A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G046B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR** Introduction to programming		
G047A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G047B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and two from the following units:** Numerical modelling using spreadsheets (A2)		
G049A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G049B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR** Interactive multimedia products (A2)		
G050A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G050B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100

continued...

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*APPLIED ICT (continued)				Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination (continued)				**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
			→ **AND/OR**		
			Publishing (A2)		
G051A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G051B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR**		
			Artwork and imaging (A2)		
G052A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G052B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR**		
			Developing and creating websites (A2)		
G053A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G053B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and one from:**		
G054			Software development (A2)	T	100
G055			Networking solutions (A2)	T	100
			→ **and two from the following units:**		
			Program design, production and testing (A2)		
G056A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G056B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR**		
			Database design (A2)		
G057A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G057B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR**		
			Developing & maintaining ICT systems for users (A2)		
G058A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G058B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR**		
			ICT solutions for people with individual needs (A2)		
G059A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G059B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100

Notes:
★ The brief for unit G048 is set by OCR and is available to centres at the start of the course.
◊ For each of these units all internal assessment must be submitted using the same entry option. Centres can choose different options for different units.
* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*ICT

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			Availability: June 2018 6B18	Max Uniform Mark
H117		**AS GCE ICT (Certification) QN: 50022775**	**!**	**200**
		For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:		
G061		Information, systems and applications	T	120
G062		Structured ICT tasks	M^P	80
H517		**Advanced GCE ICT (Certification) QN: 50021953**	**!**	**400**
		For a certificate candidates must have taken **four** units as follows: → **three** mandatory units:		
G061		Information, systems and applications	T	120
G062		Structured ICT tasks	M^P	80
G063		ICT systems, applications and implications (A2)	T	120
		→ **and one from:** ICT project (A2)		
G064A	◊ 01	OCR Repository	M^R	80
G064B	◊ 02	Postal Moderation	M^P	80

Notes: ◊ For each of these units all internal assessment must be submitted using the same entry option. Centres can choose different options for different units.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

LATIN

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			Availability: June 2018 6B18
H043		**AS GCE Latin QN: 60183846**	
		Candidates must take the following **two** components:	
	01	Language	T
	02	Literature	T

Note: Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Latin H043 in the same examination series as AS GCE Classics: Latin H039 and Advanced GCE Classics: Latin H439.

LATIN

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			Availability: June 2018 6B18
H443		**Advanced GCE Latin QN: 60182544**	
		Candidates must take the following **four** components:	
	01	Unseen translation	T
	02	Prose composition or comprehension	T
	03	Prose literature	T
	04	Verse literature	T

Note: Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Advanced GCE Latin H443 in the same examination series as AS GCE Classics: Latin H039 and Advanced GCE Classics: Latin H439.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*LAW		Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
H134	**AS GCE Law (Certification) QN: 50023007**	**!**	**200**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:		
G151	English legal system	T	120
G152	Sources of law	T	80
H534	**Advanced GCE Law (Certification) QN: 50021965**	**!**	**400**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken **four** units as follows: → **two** mandatory units:		
G151	English legal system	T	120
G152	Sources of law	T	80
	And **one** of the following **pairs** of units:		
G153	Criminal law (A2)	T	120
G154	Criminal law special study (A2)	T	80
	→ **OR**		
G155	Law of contract (A2)	T	120
G156	Law of contract special study (A2)	T	80
	→ **OR**		
G157	Law of torts (A2)	T	120
G158	Law of torts special study (A2)	T	80
Notes:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Law H134 and Advanced GCE Law H534 in the same examination series as AS GCE Law H015 and Advanced GCE Law H415.		
	* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.		

LAW (for first teaching from 2017)		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**
H015	**AS GCE Law QN: 60307079**	
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:	
01	The legal system and criminal law	T
02	Law making and the law of tort	T
Note:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Law H015 in the same examination series as AS GCE Law H134 and Advanced GCE Law H534.	

LAW (for first teaching from 2017)		Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**	**June 2019 6B19**
H415	**Advanced GCE Law QN: 60307067**		
	Candidates must take the following **three** components:		
01	The legal system and criminal law	-	T
02	Law making and the law of tort	-	T
03	Further law	-	T
Note:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Advanced GCE Law H415 in the same examination series as AS GCE Law H134 and Advanced GCE Law H534.		

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^{P} = Examined: postal
E^{R} = Examined: OCR Repository
E^{V} = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^{P} = Moderated: postal
M^{R} = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^{V} = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*LEISURE STUDIES				Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
H128			**AS GCE Leisure Studies (Certification) QN: 10047359**	**!**	**300**
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **three** units as follows: → **one** mandatory unit:		
G182			Leisure industry practice	T	100
			→ **and one from:** Exploring leisure		
G180A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G180B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and one from:** Customer service in the leisure industry		
G181A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G181B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
H528			**Advanced GCE Leisure Studies (Certification) QN: 10047360**	**!**	**600**
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **six** units as follows: → **two** mandatory units:		
G182			Leisure industry practice	T	100
G184			Human resources in the leisure industry (A2)	T	100
			→ **and one from:** Exploring leisure		
G180A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G180B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and one from:** Customer service in the leisure industry		
G181A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G181B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and one from:** Event management (A2)		
G183A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G183B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and one from:** Leisure in the outdoors (A2)		
G185A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G185B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100

Notes: ◊ For each of these units all internal assessment must be submitted using the same entry option. Centres can choose different options for different units.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*MATHEMATICS			Availability	
Entry Codes for the units			**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
There are 17 units available for Mathematics. They may be used towards qualifications 3890, 3891, 3892, 7890, 7891 and 7892 as listed on the following pages.				
4721	(C1) Core mathematics 1	AS	T	100
4722	(C2) Core mathematics 2	AS	T	100
4723	(C3) Core mathematics 3	A2	T	100
4724	(C4) Core mathematics 4	A2	T	100
4725	(FP1) Further pure mathematics 1	AS	T	100
4726	(FP2) Further pure mathematics 2	A2	T	100
4727	(FP3) Further pure mathematics 3	A2	T	100
4728	(M1) Mechanics 1	AS	T	100
4729	(M2) Mechanics 2	A2	T	100
4730	(M3) Mechanics 3	A2	T	100
4731	(M4) Mechanics 4	A2	T	100
4732	(S1) Probability and statistics 1	AS	T	100
4733	(S2) Probability and statistics 2	A2	T	100
4734	(S3) Probability and statistics 3	A2	T	100
4735	(S4) Probability and statistics 4	A2	T	100
4736	(D1) Decision mathematics 1	AS	T	100
4737	(D2) Decision mathematics 2	A2	T	100
Note:	* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.			

MATHEMATICS A H230 and H240 *see page 66*
FURTHER MATHEMATICS A H235 and H245 *see page 67*

*MATHEMATICS		Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
3890	**AS GCE Mathematics (Certification) QN: 10034341**	**!**	**300**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken **three** units as follows: → **two** mandatory units: 4721, 4722 → **and one from:** 4728, 4732, 4736	For details of units see page 64	
7890	**Advanced GCE Mathematics (Certification) QN: 10034353**	**!W**	**600**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken **six** units as follows: → **four** mandatory units: 4721, 4722, 4723, 4724 → And **two** of the following combinations: 4728 & 4729; 4732 & 4733; 4736 & 4737; 4728 & 4732; 4728 & 4736; 4732 & 4736	For details of units see page 64	
Notes:	**W** Centres are **strongly advised** to apply for recertification for 3890 in the same series as certificating for 7890. This makes all units available to optimise the grade for each qualification. If 3892 has previously been certificated, it too should be recertificated. It is important to note that 7890 and 3892 require a total of nine units. * The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.		

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^{P} = Examined: postal
E^{R} = Examined: OCR Repository
E^{V} = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^{P} = Moderated: postal
M^{R} = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^{V} = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*FURTHER MATHEMATICS		Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
3892	**AS GCE Further Mathematics (Certification) QN: 10060200**	**!X**	**300**
	To certificate for 3892, candidates must have certificated or be certificating for 3890 (AS GCE Mathematics) or 7890 (Advanced GCE Mathematics). Alternatively candidates may enter for a GCE qualification from a different specification, see note **z** below. For a certificate candidates must have taken **three** units as follows: → **one** mandatory unit: 4725 → The remaining **two** units may be any other two, as long as: • **six** different units are required for certification in AS GCE Mathematics and AS GCE Further Mathematics; • **nine** different units are required for certification in Advanced GCE Mathematics and AS GCE Further Mathematics; • units 4721, 4722, 4723, 4724 **may not** be used in Further Mathematics.	For details of units see page 64	
7892	**Advanced GCE Further Mathematics (Certification) QN: 10060224**	**!Y**	**600**
	To certificate for 7892, candidates must have certificated or be certificating for 7890 (Advanced GCE Mathematics). Alternatively candidates may certificate for A level Mathematics from a different specification, see note **z** below. For a certificate candidates must have taken **six** units as follows: → **one** mandatory unit: 4725 → **and one from:** 4726, 4727 →The remaining **four** units may be any other four, as long as: • **twelve** different units are required for certification in Advanced GCE Mathematics and Advanced GCE Further Mathematics; • at least **two** of the four units are A2 units; • units 4721, 4722, 4723, 4724 **may not** be used in Further Mathematics.	For details of units see page 64	

Notes:

X Centres are **strongly advised** to apply for recertification (or certification) for 3890 (and 7890 if enough units have been sat) in the same series as certificating for 3892 (see note **Z** below). This makes all units available to optimise the grade for each qualification.

Y Centres are **strongly advised** to apply for recertification (or certification) for 3890, 7890 and 3892 in the same series as certificating for 7892 (see note **Z** below). This makes all units available to optimise the grade for each qualification.

Z **If a candidate has certified or is certificating for AS Mathematics or A level Mathematics with a different specification or awarding body, a manual certification form must be completed and returned to OCR. This form is available on the Entries section on the OCR website, the GCE Mathematics pages on the OCR website or may be requested by emailing** FurtherMaths.ManualCert@ocr.org.uk

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^{P} = Examined: postal
E^{R} = Examined: OCR Repository
E^{V} = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^{P} = Moderated: postal
M^{R} = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^{V} = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*PURE MATHEMATICS		Availability	
Entry Codes for the units		**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
3891	**AS GCE Pure Mathematics (Certification) QN: 10060212**	**!**	**300**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **three** mandatory units: 4721, 4722, 4725	For details of units see page 64	
7891	**Advanced GCE Pure Mathematics (Certification) QN: 10060236**	**!**	**600**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken **six** units as follows: → **five** mandatory units: 4721, 4722, 4723, 4724, 4725 → **and one from:** 4726, 4727	For details of units see page 64	

Notes: * The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

MATHEMATICS A (for first teaching from 2017)		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**
H230	**AS GCE Mathematics A QN: 60309337**	
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:	
	01 Pure Mathematics and Statistics	T
	02 Pure Mathematics and Mechanics	T

MATHEMATICS A (for first teaching from 2017)		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**
H240	**Advanced GCE Mathematics A QN: 60310388**	
	Candidates must take the following **three** components:	
	01 Pure Mathematics	T
	02 Pure Mathematics and Statistics	T
	03 Pure Mathematics and Mechanics	T

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

FURTHER MATHEMATICS A (for first teaching from 2017)		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**
H235	**AS GCE Further Mathematics A QN: 60313298**	**!**
	Candidates must take the following **three** units as follows: → **one** mandatory unit:	
Y531	Pure Core	T
	→ **and at least two from:**	
Y532	Statistics	T
Y533	Mechanics	T
Y534	Discrete Mathematics	T
Y535	Additional Pure Mathematics	T

FURTHER MATHEMATICS A (for first teaching from 2017)		Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**	**June 2019 6B19**
H245	**Advanced GCE Further Mathematics A QN: 60313250**	**-**	**!**
	Candidates must take the following **four** units as follows: → **two** mandatory unit:		
Y540	Pure Core 1	-	T
Y541	Pure Core 2	-	T
	→ **and at least two from:**		
Y542	Statistics	-	T
Y543	Mechanics	-	T
Y544	Discrete Mathematics	-	T
Y545	Additional Pure Mathematics	-	T

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*MATHEMATICS (MEI)

Entry Codes for the units				Availability June 2018 6B18	Max Uniform Mark
There are 22 units available for Mathematics (MEI). They may be used towards qualifications 3895, 3896, 3897, 3898, 7895, 7896, 7897 and 7898 as listed on the following pages.					
4751	(C1)	Introduction to advanced mathematics	AS	T	100
4752	(C2)	Concepts for advanced mathematics	AS	T	100
4753A	(C3)	Methods for advanced mathematics with Coursework	A2		
		01 Written Paper		T	100
		02 Coursework		M^P	
4753B	(C3)	Methods for advanced mathematics with Carried	A2		
		01 Written Paper		T	100
		82 Carried Forward Coursework Mark		C	
4754	(C4)	Applications of advanced mathematics	A2	T	100
4755	(FP1)	Further concepts for advanced mathematics	AS	T	100
4756	(FP2)	Further methods for advanced mathematics	A2	T	100
4757	(FP3)	Further applications of advanced mathematics	A2	T	100
4758A	(DE)	Differential equations with Coursework	A2		
		01 Written Paper		T	100
		02 Coursework		M^P	
4758B	(DE)	Differential equations with Carried Forward	A2		
		01 Written Paper		T	100
		82 Carried Forward Coursework Mark		C	
4761	(M1)	Mechanics 1	AS	T	100
4762	(M2)	Mechanics 2	A2	T	100
4763	(M3)	Mechanics 3	A2	T	100
4764	(M4)	Mechanics 4	A2	T	100
4766	(S1)	Statistics 1	AS	T	100
4767	(S2)	Statistics 2	A2	T	100
4768	(S3)	Statistics 3	A2	T	100
4769	(S4)	Statistics 4	A2	T	100
4771	(D1)	Decision mathematics 1	AS	T	100
4772	(D2)	Decision mathematics 2	A2	T	100
4773	(DC)	Decision mathematics computation	A2	T	100
4776A	(NM)	Numerical methods with Coursework	AS		
		01 Written Paper		T	100
		02 Coursework		M^P	
4776B	(NM)	Numerical methods with Carried Forward Coursework	AS		
		01 Written Paper		T	100
		82 Carried Forward Coursework Mark		C	
4777	(NC)	Numerical computation	A2	T	100
4798	◊ (FPT)	Further pure mathematics with technology	A2	T	100

Notes: ◊ This unit requires the use of a computer in the examination: see the specification for details. Centres entering candidates for this unit must complete a form seeking approval from OCR for the software they intend to use for the examination. The form is available on the website www.ocr.org.uk

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

MATHEMATICS B (MEI) H630 and H640 see page 72
FURTHER MATHEMATICS B (MEI) H635 and H645 see pages 72 & 73

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*MATHEMATICS (MEI)		Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
3895	**AS GCE Mathematics (MEI) (Certification) QN: 10034171**	**!**	**300**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken **three** units as follows: → **two** mandatory units: 4751, 4752 → **and one from:** 4761, 4766, 4771	For details of units see page 68	
7895	**Advanced GCE Mathematics (MEI) (Certification) QN: 10034183**	**!W**	**600**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken **six** units as follows: → **four** mandatory units: 4751, 4752, 4753, 4754 → And **two** of the following combinations: 4761 & 4762; 4766 & 4767; 4771 & 4772; 4771 & 4773; 4761 & 4766; 4761 & 4771; 4766 & 4771	For details of units and options see page 68	

Notes:

W Centres are **strongly advised** to apply for recertification for 3895 in the same series as certificating for 7895. This makes all units available to optimise the grade for each qualification.
If 3896 has previously been certificated, it too should be recertificated. It is important to note that 7895 and 3896 require a total of nine units.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^{P} = Examined: postal
E^{R} = Examined: OCR Repository
E^{V} = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^{P} = Moderated: postal
M^{R} = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^{V} = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*FURTHER MATHEMATICS (MEI)		Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
3896	**AS GCE Further Mathematics (MEI) (Certification) QN: 10060169**	**!X**	**300**
	To certificate for 3896, candidates must have certificated or be certificating for 3895 (AS GCE Mathematics MEI) or 7895 (Advanced GCE Mathematics MEI). different specification, see note **z** below. For a certificate candidates must have taken **three** units as follows: → **one** mandatory unit: 4755 → The remaining **two** units may be any other two, as long as: • **six** different units are required for certification in AS GCE Mathematics and AS GCE Further Mathematics; • **nine** different units are required for certification in Advanced GCE Mathematics and AS GCE Further Mathematics; • units 4751, 4752, 4753, 4754 **may not** be used in Further Mathematics.	For details of units see page 68	
7896	**Advanced GCE Further Mathematics (MEI) (Certification) QN: 10060182**	**!Y**	**600**
	To certificate for 7896, candidates must have certificated or be certificating for 7895 (Advanced GCE Mathematics MEI). Alternatively candidates may certificate for A level Mathematics from a different specification, see note **z** below. For a certificate candidates must have taken **six** units as follows: → **two** mandatory units: 4755, 4756 → The remaining **four** units may be any other four, as long as: • **twelve** different units are required for certification in Advanced GCE Mathematics and Advanced GCE Further Mathematics; • at least **two** of the four units are A2 units; • units 4751, 4752, 4753, 4754 **may not** be used in Further Mathematics.	For details of units and options see page 68	

Notes:

X Centres are **strongly advised** to apply for recertification (or certification) for 3895 (and 7895 if enough units have been sat) in the same series as certificating for 3896 (see note **Z** below). This makes all units available to optimise the grade for each qualification.

Y Centres are **strongly advised** to apply for recertification (or certification) for 3895, 7895 and 3896 in the same series as certificating for 7896 (see note **Z** below). This makes all units available to optimise the grade for each qualification.

Z **If a candidate has certified or is certificating for AS Mathematics or A level Mathematics with a different specification or awarding body, a manual certification form must be completed and returned to OCR. This form is available on the Entries section on the OCR website, the GCE Mathematics pages on the OCR website or may be requested by emailing** FurtherMaths.ManualCert@ocr.org.uk

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^{P} = Examined: postal
E^{R} = Examined: OCR Repository
E^{V} = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^{P} = Moderated: postal
M^{R} = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^{V} = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*FURTHER MATHEMATICS (MEI) (ADDITIONAL)		Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
3897	**AS GCE Further Mathematics (MEI) (Additional) (Certification) QN: 10060169**	**!**	**300**
	Candidates who offer **15** units are eligible for an additional award in AS GCE Further Mathematics. Such candidates must have fulfilled the requirements for Advanced GCE Mathematics and Advanced GCE Further Mathematics.	For details of units and options see page 68	
7897	**Advanced GCE Further Mathematics (MEI) (Additional) (Certification) QN: 10060182**	**!**	**600**
	Candidates who offer **18** units are eligible for an additional award in Advanced GCE Further Mathematics. Such candidates must have fulfilled the requirements for Advanced GCE Mathematics and Advanced GCE Further Mathematics.	For details of units and options see page 68	
Notes:	* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.		

*PURE MATHEMATICS (MEI)		Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
3898	**AS GCE Pure Mathematics (MEI) (Certification) QN: 10060170**	**!**	**300**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken **three** units as follows: → **two** mandatory units: 4751, 4752 → **and one from:** 4753, 4754, 4755, 4776	For details of units see page 68	
7898	**Advanced GCE Pure Mathematics (MEI) (Certification) QN: 10060194**	**!**	**600**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken **six** units as follows: → **four** mandatory units: 4751, 4752, 4753, 4754 → And **two** of the following combinations: 4755 & 4756; 4755 & 4757; 4755 & 4777; 4776 & 4756; 4776 & 4757; 4776 & 4777	For details of units see page 68	
Notes:	A qualification in AS and Advanced GCE Pure Mathematics may not be obtained in combination with any qualification in Mathematics or Further Mathematics. * The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.		

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

MATHEMATICS B (MEI) (for first teaching from 2017)		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**
H630	**AS GCE Mathematics B (MEI) QN: 603/0991/X**	
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:	
01	Pure Mathematics and Mechanics	T
02	Pure Mathematics and Statistics	T

MATHEMATICS B (MEI) (for first teaching from 2017)		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**
H640	**Advanced GCE Mathematics B (MEI) QN: 60310029**	
	Candidates must take the following **three** components:	
01	Pure Mathematics and Mechanics	T
02	Pure Mathematics and Statistics	T
03	Pure Mathematics and Comprehension	T

FURTHER MATHEMATICS B (MEI) (for first teaching from 2017)		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**
H635	**AS GCE Further Mathematics B (MEI) QN: 60313900**	
	Candidates must take the following **three** units as follows: → **one** mandatory unit:	
Y410	Core Pure	T
	→ **and at least two from:**	
Y411	Mechanics a	T
Y412	Statistics a	T
Y413	Modelling with Algorithms	T
Y414	Numerical Methods	T
Y415	Mechanics b	T
Y416	Statistics b	T

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

FURTHER MATHEMATICS B (MEI) (for first teaching from 2017)		Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**	**June 2019 6B19**
H645	**Advanced GCE Further Mathematics B (MEI) QN: 6031364X**		
There are three routes to achieve Advanced GCE Further Mathematics B (MEI): **Route A:** Candidates must take the mandatory Core Pure and Mechanics Major units and then one further optional minor unit. This unit **must not** be Mechanics Minor. **Route B:** Candidates must take the mandatory Core Pure and Statistics Major units and then one further optional minor unit. This unit **must not** be Statistics Minor. **Route C:** Candidates must take the mandatory Core Pure unit and then three further minor optional units.			
	Route A: Candidates must take the following **three** units as follows: → **two** mandatory units:		
Y420	Core Pure	-	T
Y421	Mechanics Major	-	T
	→ **and at least one from:**		
Y432	Statistics Minor	-	T
Y433	Modelling with Algorithms	-	T
Y434	Numerical Methods	-	T
Y435	Extra Pure	-	T
Y436	Further Pure with Technology	-	T
	Route B: Candidates must take the following **three** units as follows: → **two** mandatory units:		
Y420	Core Pure	-	T
Y422	Statistics Major	-	T
	→ **and at least one from:**		
Y431	Mechanics Minor	-	T
Y433	Modelling with Algorithms	-	T
Y434	Numerical Methods	-	T
Y435	Extra Pure	-	T
Y436	Further Pure with Technology	-	T
	Route C: Candidates must take the following **four** units as follows: → **one** mandatory unit:		
Y420	Core Pure	-	T
	→ **and at least three from:**		
Y431	Mechanics Minor	-	T
Y432	Statistics Minor	-	T
Y433	Modelling with Algorithms	-	T
Y434	Numerical Methods	-	T
Y435	Extra Pure	-	T
Y436	Further Pure with Technology	-	T
Restrictions:	Learners may not enter for Mechanics Major Y421 and Mechanics Minor Y431 or Statistics Major Y422 and Statistics Minor Y432 or Mechanics Major Y421 and Statistics Major Y422.		

QUANTITATIVE METHODS (MEI) H133 ***see page 82***

STATISTICS (MEI) H132 ***see page 87***

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*MEDIA STUDIES

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		Availability: June 2018 6B18	Max Uniform Mark
H140	**AS GCE Media Studies (Certification) QN: 50025995**	**!**	**200**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken **two** units as follows: → **one** mandatory unit:		
G321	Foundation portfolio in media	M^P	100
	→ **and one from:**		
G322	Key media concepts (TV drama)	T	100
G323	Key media concepts (Radio drama)	T	100
H540	**Advanced GCE Media Studies (Certification) QN: 50025892**	**!**	**400**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken **four** units as follows: → **three** mandatory units:		
G321	Foundation portfolio in media	M^P	100
G324	Advanced portfolio in media (A2)	M^P	100
G325	Critical perspectives in media (A2)	T	100
	→ **and one from:**		
G322	Key media concepts (TV drama)	T	100
G323	Key media concepts (Radio drama)	T	100

Note: Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Media Studies H140 and Advanced GCE Media Studies H540 in the same examination series as AS GCE Media Studies H009 and Advanced GCE Media Studies H409.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

MEDIA STUDIES (for first teaching from 2017)

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				Availability: June 2018 6B18
H009		**AS GCE Media Studies QN: 60319434**		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
H009A		01	Media today	T
	◊	02	Creating media	M^R
H009B		01	Media today	T
	◊	03	Creating media	M^P
H009C		01	Media today	-
	□	80	Creating media	-

Notes:

◊ For this component all non exam assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.

□ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.

The carry forward option will be available for the first time from June 2019.

Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Media Studies H009 in the same examination series as AS GCE Media Studies H140 and Advanced GCE Media Studies H540.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

MEDIA STUDIES (for first teaching from 2017)

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				Availability June 2018 6B18	Availability June 2019 6B19
H409		**Advanced GCE Media Studies QN: 60323395**			
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:			
H409A		01	Media today	-	T
		02	Media in a digital age	-	T
	◊	03	Making media	-	M^R
H409B		01	Media today	-	T
		02	Media in a digital age	-	T
	◊	04	Making media	-	M^P
H409C		01	Media today	-	-
		02	Media in a digital age	-	-
	☐	80	Making media	-	-

Notes:
◊ For this component all non exam assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.
☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.
The carry forward option will be available for the first time from June 2020.
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Advanced GCE Media Studies H409 in the same examination series as AS GCE Media Studies H140 and Advanced GCE Media Studies H540.

*MUSIC

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			Availability June 2018 6B18	Max Uniform Mark
H142	**AS GCE Music (Certification) QN: 50025223**		**!**	**300**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **three** mandatory units:			
G351	Performing music 1		E^V	120
G352	Composing 1		M^P	90
G353	Introduction to historical study in music		T	90
H542	**Advanced GCE Music (Certification) QN: 50025144**		**!**	**600**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **six** mandatory units:			
G351	Performing music 1		E^V	120
G352	Composing 1		M^P	90
G353	Introduction to historical study in music		T	90
G354	Performing music 2 (Interpretation) (A2)		E^V	120
G355	Composing 2 (A2)		M^P	90
G356	Historical and analytical Studies in music (A2)		T	90

Notes:
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Music H142 and Advanced GCE Music H542 in the same examination series as AS GCE Music H143 and Advanced GCE Music H543.
* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification was June 2017, with a final resit opportunity in June 2018.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

MUSIC				**Availability**
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**June 2018 6B18**
H143		**AS GCE Music QN: 60182416**		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
H143A		01	Performing	E[R]
		02	Composing	E[R]
		03	Listening and appraising	T
H143B		03	Listening and appraising	T
	☐	81	Performing	C
	☐	82	Composing	C
H143C		01	Performing	E[R]
		03	Listening and appraising	T
	☐	82	Composing	C
H143D		02	Composing	E[R]
		03	Listening and appraising	T
	☐	81	Performing	C
Notes:	☐	Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.		
		Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Music H143 in the same examination series as AS GCE Music H142 and Advanced GCE Music H542.		

MUSIC				**Availability**
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**June 2018 6B18**
H543		**Advanced GCE Music QN: 60182428**		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
H543A		01	Performing A	E[R]
		03	Composing A	E[R]
		05	Listening and appraising	T
H543B		02	Performing B	E[R]
		04	Composing B	E[R]
		05	Listening and appraising	T
H543C		01	Performing A	-
		05	Listening and appraising	-
	☐	83	Composing A	-
H543D		03	Composing A	-
		05	Listening and appraising	-
	☐	81	Performing A	-
H543E		05	Listening and appraising	-
	☐	81	Performing A	-
	☐	83	Composing A	-
H543F		02	Performing B	-
		05	Listening and appraising	-
	☐	84	Composing B	-
H543G		04	Composing B	-
		05	Listening and appraising	-
	☐	82	Performing B	-
H543H		05	Listening and appraising	-
	☐	82	Performing B	-
	☐	84	Composing B	-
Notes:	☐	Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.		
		The carry forward option will be available for the first time from June 2019.		
		Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Advanced GCE Music H543 in the same examination series as AS GCE Music H142 and Advanced GCE Music H542.		

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E[P] = Examined: postal
E[R] = Examined: OCR Repository
E[V] = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M[P] = Moderated: postal
M[R] = Moderated: OCR Repository
M[V] = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*PERFORMANCE STUDIES

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		Availability June 2018 6B18	Max Uniform Mark
H148	**AS GCE Performance Studies (Certification) QN: 50023111**	**!**	**200**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:		
G401	Creating performance	M^P	140
G402	Performance contexts 1	T	60
H548	**Advanced GCE Performance Studies (Certification) QN: 50023068**	**!**	**400**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **four** mandatory units:		
G401	Creating performance	M^P	140
G402	Performance contexts 1	T	60
G403	Performance contexts 2 (A2)	T	60
G404	Performance project (A2)	E^V	140

Note: * The final assessment opportunity for this qualification was June 2017, with a final resit opportunity in June 2018.

*PERFORMING ARTS

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		Availability June 2018 6B18	Max Uniform Mark
H146	**AS GCE Performing Arts (Certification) QN: 10047219**	**!**	**300**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken **three** units as follows: → **two** mandatory units:		
G380	Investigating performing arts organisations	M^P	100
G381	Professional practice: Skills development	M^P	100
	→ **and one from:**		
G382	Professional practice: Performance	E^V	100
G383	Professional practice: Production	E^V	100
H546	**Advanced GCE Performing Arts (Certification) QN: 10047220**	**!**	**600**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken **six** units as follows: → **four** mandatory units:		
G380	Investigating performing arts organisations	M^P	100
G381	Professional practice: Skills development	M^P	100
G384	Getting work (A2)	M^P	100
G385	Exploring repertoire (A2)	M^P	100
	→ **and one from:**		
G382	Professional practice: Performance	E^V	100
G383	Professional practice: Production	E^V	100
	→ **and one from:**		
G386	Producing your showcase (A2)	E^V	100
G387	Production demonstration (A2)	E^V	100

Notes: Units G382, G383, G386 and G387 include two elements of assessment, for which a single mark is given to each unit as a whole.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification was June 2017, with a final resit opportunity in June 2018.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

PERSIAN

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		Availability June 2018 6B18	Max Uniform Mark
H195	**AS GCE Persian (Certification) QN: 50024188**	**!**	**200**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **one** mandatory unit:		
F885	Persian: Listening, reading and writing 1	T	200
H595	**Advanced GCE Persian (Certification) QN: 50023457**	**!**	**400**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:		
F885	Persian: Listening, reading and writing 1	T	200
F886	Persian: Listening, reading and writing 2 (A2)	T	200

*PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		Availability June 2018 6B18	Max Uniform Mark
H154	**AS GCE Physical Education (Certification) QN: 50025910**	**!**	**200**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:		
G451	An introduction to physical education	T	120
G452	Acquiring, developing and evaluating practical skills in physical education	M^V	80
H554	**Advanced GCE Physical Education (Certification) QN: 50025879**	**!**	**400**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **four** mandatory units:		
G451	An introduction to physical education	T	120
G452	Acquiring, developing and evaluating practical skills in physical education	M^V	80
G453	Principles and concepts across different areas of physical education (A2)	T	140
G454	The improvement of effective performance and the critical evaluation of practical activities in physical education (A2)	M^V	60

Notes: Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Physical Education H154 and Advanced GCE Physical Education H554 in the same examination series as AS GCE Physical Education H155 and Advanced GCE Physical Education H555.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification was June 2017, with a final resit opportunity in June 2018.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				Availability June 2018 6B18
H155		**AS GCE Physical Education QN: 60183238**		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
H155		01	Physiological factors affecting performance	T
		02	Psychological and socio-cultural themes in physical education	T
		03	Performance in physical education	M^V
H155C		01	Physiological factors affecting performance	T
		02	Psychological and socio-cultural themes in physical education	T
	☐	80	Performance in physical education	C

Notes: ☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.

Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Physical Education H155 in the same examination series as AS GCE Physical Education H154 and Advanced GCE Physical Education H554.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				Availability June 2018 6B18
H555		**Advanced GCE Physical Education QN: 60183226**		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
H555		01	Physiological factors affecting performance	T
		02	Psychological factors affecting performance	T
		03	Socio-cultural issues in physical activity and sport	T
		04	Performance in physical education	M^V
H555C		01	Physiological factors affecting performance	-
		02	Psychological factors affecting performance	-
		03	Socio-cultural issues in physical activity and sport	-
	☐	80	Performance in physical education	-

Notes: ☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.

The carry forward option will be available for the first time from June 2019.

Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Advanced GCE Physical Education H555 in the same examination series as AS GCE Physical Education H154 and Advanced GCE Physical Education H554.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

PHYSICS A			**Availability**
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**
H156	**AS GCE Physics A QN: 60147428**		
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:		
	01	Breadth in physics	T
	02	Depth in physics	T
Note:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Physics A H156 in the same examination series as AS GCE Physics B (Advancing Physics) H157		

PHYSICS A			**Availability**
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**
H556	**Advanced GCE Physics A QN: 6014743X**		
	Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
H556A	01	Modelling physics	T
	02	Exploring physics	T
	03	Unified physics	T
	✪ 04	Practical Endorsement in physics - Visiting monitoring	P
H556C	01	Modelling physics	T
	02	Exploring physics	T
	03	Unified physics	T
	☐ 80	Practical Endorsement in physics	C
Notes:	☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.		
	✪ Monitoring visits taking place after September 2017 are allocated by the awarding organisations based on the most recent entry data for each centre. Any centre changing the awarding organisation whose specification they are delivering should notify the monitor when they make contact, or a centre can give prior notification to OCR by emailing pass@ocr.org.uk. For further advice and guidance on the practical endorsement, please refer to the OCR website www.ocr.org.uk/positiveaboutpractical. For further advice and guidance on the practical endorsement, please refer to the OCR website. www.ocr.org.uk Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Advanced GCE Physics A H556 in the same examination series as Advanced GCE Physics B (Advancing Physics) H557.		

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^{P} = Examined: postal
E^{R} = Examined: OCR Repository
E^{V} = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^{P} = Moderated: postal
M^{R} = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^{V} = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

PHYSICS B (ADVANCING PHYSICS)			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**
H157	**AS GCE Physics B (Advancing Physics) QN: 60147441**		
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:		
	01	Foundations of physics	T
	02	Physics in depth	T
Note:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Physics B (Advancing Physics) H157 in the same examination series as AS GCE Physics A H156.		

PHYSICS B (ADVANCING PHYSICS)			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**
H557	**Advanced GCE Physics B (Advancing Physics) QN: 60147453**		
	Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
H557A	01	Fundamentals of physics	T
	02	Scientific literacy in physics	T
	03	Practical skills in physics	T
	✪ 04	Practical Endorsement in physics - Visiting monitoring	P
H557C	01	Fundamentals of physics	T
	02	Scientific literacy in physics	T
	03	Practical skills in physics	T
	☐ 80	Practical Endorsement in physics	C
Notes:	☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.		
	✪ Monitoring visits taking place after September 2017 are allocated by the awarding organisations based on the most recent entry data for each centre. Any centre changing the awarding organisation whose specification they are delivering should notify the monitor when they make contact, or a centre can give prior notification to OCR by emailing pass@ocr.org.uk. For further advice and guidance on the practical endorsement, please refer to the OCR website www.ocr.org.uk/positiveaboutpractical. For further advice and guidance on the practical endorsement, please refer to the OCR website. www.ocr.org.uk Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Advanced GCE Physics B (Advancing Physics) H557 in the same examination series as Advanced GCE Physics A H556.		

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

PORTUGUESE

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		Availability June 2018 6B18	Max Uniform Mark
H196	**AS GCE Portuguese (Certification) QN: 50024206**	**!**	**200**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **one** mandatory unit:		
F887	Portuguese: Listening, reading and writing 1	T	200
H596	**Advanced GCE Portuguese (Certification) QN: 50023561**	**!**	**400**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:		
F887	Portuguese: Listening, reading and writing 1	T	200
F888	Portuguese: Listening, reading and writing 2 (A2)	T	200

PSYCHOLOGY

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		Availability June 2018 6B18
H167	**AS GCE Psychology QN: 6015312X**	
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:	
01	Research methods	T
02	Psychological themes through core studies	T

PSYCHOLOGY

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		Availability June 2018 6B18
H567	**Advanced GCE Psychology QN: 60151225**	
	Candidates must take the following **three** components:	
01	Research Methods	T
02	Psychological themes through core studies	T
03	Applied psychology	T

*QUANTITATIVE METHODS

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		Availability June 2018 6B18	Max Uniform Mark
H133	**AS GCE Quantitative Methods (MEI) (Certification) QN: 60114083**	**!**	**300**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **three** mandatory units:		
G244A	Introduction to Quantitative Methods (MEI) with Coursework		
01	Written Paper	T	100
02	Coursework	M^P	
G244B	Introduction to Quantitative Methods (MEI) with Carried Forward Coursework Mark		
01	Written Paper	T	100
82	Carried Forward Coursework Mark	C	
G245	Statistics 1	T	100
G246	Decision Mathematics 1	T	100

Note: * The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*RELIGIOUS STUDIES		Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
H172	**AS GCE Religious Studies (Certification) QN: 50022805**	**!**	**200**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two from:**		
G571	Philosophy of religion (AS)	T	100
G572	Religious ethics (AS)	T	100
G573	Jewish scriptures (AS)	T	100
G574	New testament (AS)	T	100
G575	Developments in Christian theology (AS)	T	100
G576	Buddhism (AS)	T	100
G577	Hinduism (AS)	T	100
G578	Islam (AS)	T	100
G579	Judaism (AS)	T	100
H572	**Advanced GCE Religious Studies (Certification) QN: 50021990**	**!**	**400**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken **four** units as follows: → **two from**:		
G571	Philosophy of religion (AS)	T	100
G572	Religious ethics (AS)	T	100
G573	Jewish scriptures (AS)	T	100
G574	New testament (AS)	T	100
G575	Developments in Christian theology (AS)	T	100
G576	Buddhism (AS)	T	100
G577	Hinduism (AS)	T	100
G578	Islam (AS)	T	100
G579	Judaism (AS)	T	100
	→ **and two from**:		
G581	Philosophy of religion (A2)	T	100
G582	Religious ethics (A2)	T	100
G583	Jewish scriptures (A2)	T	100
G584	New testament (A2)	T	100
G585	Developments in Christian theology (A2)	T	100
G586	Buddhism (A2)	T	100
G587	Hinduism (A2)	T	100
G588	Islam (A2)	T	100
G589	Judaism (A2)	T	100
Notes:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Religious Studies H172 and Advanced GCE Religious Studies H572 in the same examination series as AS GCE Religious Studies H173 and Advanced GCE Religious Studies H573.		
	* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification was June 2017, with a final resit opportunity in June 2018.		

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

RELIGIOUS STUDIES			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**
H173	**AS GCE Religious Studies QN: 60188698**		
	Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
H173A	01	Philosophy of religion	T
	02	Religion and ethics	T
	03	Developments in Christian thought	T
H173B	01	Philosophy of religion	T
	02	Religion and ethics	T
	04	Developments in Islamic thought	T
H173C	01	Philosophy of religion	T
	02	Religion and ethics	T
	05	Developments in Jewish thought	T
H173D	01	Philosophy of religion	T
	02	Religion and ethics	T
	06	Developments in Buddhist thought	T
H173E	01	Philosophy of religion	T
	02	Religion and ethics	T
	07	Developments in Hindu thought	T
Note:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for AS GCE Religious Studies H173 in the same examination series as AS GCE Religious Studies H172 and Advanced GCE Religious Studies H572.		

RELIGIOUS STUDIES			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6B18**
H573	**Advanced GCE Religious Studies QN: 60188686**		
	Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
H573A	01	Philosophy of religion	T
	02	Religion and ethics	T
	03	Developments in Christian thought	T
H573B	01	Philosophy of religion	T
	02	Religion and ethics	T
	04	Developments in Islamic thought	T
H573C	01	Philosophy of religion	T
	02	Religion and ethics	T
	05	Developments in Jewish thought	T
H573D	01	Philosophy of religion	T
	02	Religion and ethics	T
	06	Developments in Buddhist thought	T
H573E	01	Philosophy of religion	T
	02	Religion and ethics	T
	07	Developments in Hindu thought	T
Note:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Advanced GCE Religious Studies H573 in the same examination series as AS GCE Religious Studies H172 and Advanced GCE Religious Studies H572.		

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^{P} = Examined: postal
E^{R} = Examined: OCR Repository
E^{V} = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^{P} = Moderated: postal
M^{R} = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^{V} = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*APPLIED SCIENCE		Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
H175	**AS GCE Applied Science (Certification) QN: 10044383**	**!**	**300**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **three** mandatory units:		
G620	Science at work	M^P	100
G621	Analysis at work	M^P	100
G622	Monitoring the activity of the human body	T	100
H375	**AS GCE (Double Award) Applied Science (Certification) QN: 10044395**	**!**	**600**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken **six** units as follows: → **four** mandatory units:		
G620	Science at work	M^P	100
G621	Analysis at work	M^P	100
G622	Monitoring the activity of the human body	T	100
G623	Cells and molecules		
	01 Externally Assessed - plan	E^P	100
	02 Externally Assessed - test	T	
	→ **and two from:**		
G624	Chemicals for a purpose	M^P	100
G625	Forensic science	M^P	100
G626	The physics of sport	M^P	100
H575	**Advanced GCE Applied Science (Certification) QN: 10044401**	**!**	**600**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken **six** units as follows: → **four** mandatory units:		
G620	Science at work	M^P	100
G621	Analysis at work	M^P	100
G622	Monitoring the activity of the human body	T	100
G627	Investigating the scientist's work (A2)	M^P	100
	→ **and one from:**		
G628	Sampling, testing and processing (A2)	T	100
G635	Working waves (A2)	T	100
	→ **and one from:**		
G629	Synthesising organic chemicals (A2)	M^P	100
G630	Materials for a purpose (A2)	M^P	100
G631	Electrons in action (A2)	M^P	100
G632	The mind and the brain (A2)	M^P	100
G633	Ecology and managing the environment (A2)	M^P	100
G634	Applications of biotechnology (A2)	M^P	100

continued…

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*APPLIED SCIENCE

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			Availability June 2018 6B18	Max Uniform Mark
H775		**Advanced GCE (Double Award) Applied Science Certification) QN: 10044450**	**!**	**1200**
		For a certificate candidates must have taken **twelve** units as follows: → **seven** mandatory units:		
G620		Science at work	M^P	100
G621		Analysis at work	M^P	100
G622		Monitoring the activity of the human body	T	100
G623		Cells and molecules		
	01	Externally Assessed - Plan	E^P	100
	02	Externally Assessed - Test	T	
G627		Investigating the scientist's work (A2)	M^P	100
G628		Sampling, testing and processing (A2)	T	100
G635		Working waves (A2)	T	100
		→ **and two from:**		
G624		Chemicals for a purpose	M^P	100
G625		Forensic science	M^P	100
G626		The physics of sport	M^P	100
		→ **and three from:**		
G629		Synthesising organic chemicals (A2)	M^P	100
G630		Materials for a purpose (A2)	M^P	100
G631		Electrons in action (A2)	M^P	100
G632	★	The mind and the brain (A2)	M^P	100
G633	★	Ecology and managing the environment (A2)	M^P	100
G634	★	Applications of biotechnology (A2)	M^P	100

Note: ★ Cannot take more than **two** from units G632, G633 and G634.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

SOCIOLOGY

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			Availability June 2018 6B18
H180		**AS GCE Sociology QN: 60139961**	
		Candidates must take the following **two** components:	
	01	Socialisation, culture and identity	T
	02	Researching and understanding social inequalities	T

SOCIOLOGY

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			Availability June 2018 6B18
H580		**Advanced GCE Sociology QN: 60139973**	
		Candidates must take the following **three** components:	
	01	Socialisation, culture and identity	T
	02	Researching and understanding social inequalities	T
	03	Debates in contemporary society	T

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*SPANISH

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				Availability June 2018 6B18	Max Uniform Mark
H077			**AS GCE Spanish (Certification) QN: 50022544**	**!**	**200**
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **two** units as follows: → **one** mandatory unit:		
F722			Spanish: Listening, reading and writing 1	T	140
			→ **and one from:** Spanish: Speaking (AS)		
F721A	◊	01	Externally marked (MP3 files uploaded to the OCR Repository)	E^R	60
F721B	◊	02	Externally marked (MP3 files submitted on CD)	E^P	60
F721C		03	Visiting examiner (minimum 20 candidates)	E^V	60
H477			**Advanced GCE Spanish (Certification) QN: 50021989**	**!**	**400**
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **four** units as follows: → **two** mandatory units:		
F722			Spanish: Listening, reading and writing 1	T	140
F724			Spanish: Listening, reading and writing 2 (A2)	T	140
			→ **and one from:** Spanish: Speaking (AS)		
F721A	◊	01	Externally marked (MP3 files uploaded to the OCR Repository)	E^R	60
F721B	◊	02	Externally marked (MP3 files submitted on CD)	E^P	60
F721C		03	Visiting examiner (minimum 20 candidates)	E^V	60
			→ **and one from:** Spanish: Speaking (A2)		
F723A	◊	01	Externally marked (MP3 files uploaded to the OCR Repository)	E^R	60
F723B	◊	02	Externally marked (MP3 files submitted on CD)	E^P	60
F723C		03	Visiting examiner (minimum 20 candidates)	E^V	60

Notes: ◊ All speaking tests must be recorded as MP3 files before either being uploaded to the OCR Repository or submitted on CD. For each of these units centres must choose how they wish to submit their speaking tests and then select the appropriate entry option. All speaking tests for this unit must be submitted using the same entry option. Further information is available in the instructions for the recording of MFL speaking tests CWI746 on the OCR website. www.ocr.org.uk

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification was June 2017, with a final resit opportunity in June 2018.

*STATISTICS (MEI) (AS ONLY)

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				Availability June 2018 6B18	Max Uniform Mark
H132			**AS GCE Statistics (MEI) (Certification) QN: 10050395**	**!**	**300**
			For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **three** mandatory units:		
G241		(Z1)	Statistics 1	T	100
G242		(Z2)	Statistics 2	T	100
G243		(Z3)	Statistics 3	T	100

Note: * The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*TRAVEL AND TOURISM				Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
H189			**AS GCE Travel and Tourism (Certification) QN: 10047402**	**!**	**300**
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **three** units as follows: → **one** mandatory unit:		
G720			Introducing travel and tourism	T	100
			→ **and one from:** Customer service in travel and tourism		
G721A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G721B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and one from:** Travel destinations		
G722A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G722B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
H389			**AS GCE (Double Award) Travel and Tourism (Certification) QN: 10047414**	**!**	**600**
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **six** units as follows: → **two** mandatory units:		
G720			Introducing travel and tourism	T	100
G723			International Travel	T	100
			→ **and one from:** Customer service in travel and tourism		
G721A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G721B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and one from:** Travel destinations		
G722A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G722B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and two from the following units:** Tourist attractions		
G724A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G724B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR** Organising travel		
G725A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G725B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR** Hospitality		
G726A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G726B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR** Working overseas		
G727A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G727B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100

continued…

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*TRAVEL AND TOURISM (continued)				Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
H589			**Advanced GCE Travel & Tourism (Certification) QN: 10047426**	**!**	**600**
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **six** units as follows: → **two** mandatory units:		
G720			Introducing travel and tourism	T	100
G728			Tourism development (A2)	T	100
			→ **and one from:** Customer service in travel and tourism		
G721A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G721B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and one from:** Travel destinations		
G722A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G722B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and one from:** Event management (A2)		
G729A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G729B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and one from:** → **EITHER:** The guided tour (A2)		
G730A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G730B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **OR** Ecotourism (A2)		
G731A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G731B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **OR** Adventure tourism (A2)		
G732A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G732B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **OR** Cultural tourism (A2)		
G733A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G733B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
H789			**Advanced GCE (Double Award) Travel and Tourism (Certification) QN: 10047438**	**!**	**1200**
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **twelve** units as follows: → **four** mandatory units:		
G720			Introducing travel and tourism	T	100
G723			International travel	T	100
G728			Tourism development (A2)	T	100
G734			Marketing in travel and tourism (A2)	T	100
			→ **and one from:** Customer service in travel and tourism		
G721A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G721B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100

continued...

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*TRAVEL AND TOURISM (continued)				Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination (continued)				**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
			→ **and one from:**		
			Travel destinations		
G722A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G722B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and one from:**		
			Event management (A2)		
G729A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G729B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and one from:**		
			Human resources in travel and tourism (A2)		
G735A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G735B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and two from the following units:**		
			Tourist attractions		
G724A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G724B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR**		
			Organising travel		
G725A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G725B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR**		
			Hospitality		
G726A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G726B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR**		
			Working overseas		
G727A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G727B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **and two from the following units:**		
			The guided tour (A2)		
G730A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G730B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR**		
			Ecotourism (A2)		
G731A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G731B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR**		
			Adventure tourism (A2)		
G732A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G732B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100
			→ **AND/OR**		
			Cultural tourism (A2)		
G733A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100
G733B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100

Note: ◊ For each of these units all internal assessment must be submitted using the same entry option. Centres can choose different options for different units.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

TURKISH		Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6B18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
H197	**AS GCE Turkish (Certification) QN: 5002419X**	**!**	**200**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **one** mandatory unit:		
F889	Turkish: Listening, reading and writing 1	T	200
H597	**Advanced GCE Turkish (Certification) QN: 50023445**	**!**	**400**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:		
F889	Turkish: Listening, reading and writing 1	T	200
F890	Turkish: Listening, reading and writing 2 (A2)	T	200

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

GCSE Entry Codes and Rules of Combination

This section contains the OCR GCSE entry codes and rules of combination together with the assessment availability for 2017/18. Subjects are listed alphabetically.

Contents

ANCIENT HISTORY **98**

J151 GCSE Ancient History (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 98
J051 GCSE (Short Course) Ancient History (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 98
J198 GCSE (9-1) Ancient History 99

ART AND DESIGN **99**

J170 GCSE (9–1) Art and Design 99
J176 GCSE (9–1) Art and Design: Critical and Contextual Studies 99
J171 GCSE (9–1) Art and Design: Fine Art 99
J172 GCSE (9–1) Art and Design: Graphic Communication 99
J173 GCSE (9–1) Art and Design: Photography 100
J174 GCSE (9–1) Art and Design: Textile Design 100
J175 GCSE (9–1) Art and Design: Three-Dimensional Design 100

BIBLICAL HEBREW **100**

J196 GCSE Biblical Hebrew (Certification) 100

BIOLOGY A (GATEWAY) **101**

J247 GCSE (9–1) Biology A (Gateway) 101

BIOLOGY B (TWENTY FIRST CENTURY) **101**

J257 GCSE (9–1) Biology B (Twenty First Century) 101

APPLIED BUSINESS **102**

J213 GCSE Applied Business (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 102
J226 GCSE Applied Business (Double Award) (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 102

BUSINESS **103**

J204 GCSE (9-1) Business 103

BUSINESS AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS **103**

J230 GCSE Business and Communication Systems (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 103

BUSINESS STUDIES **103**

J253 GCSE Business Studies (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 103

CHEMISTRY A (GATEWAY) **104**

J248 GCSE (9–1) Chemistry A (Gateway) 104

CHEMISTRY B (TWENTY FIRST CENTURY) **104**

J258 GCSE (9–1) Chemistry B (Twenty First Century) 104

CITIZENSHIP STUDIES **104**

J270 GCSE (9–1) Citizenship 104

CLASSICAL CIVILISATION 105

J280 GCSE Classical Civilisation (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 105
J080 GCSE (Short Course) Classical Civilisation (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 106
J199 GCSE (9-1) Classical Civilisation 106

CLASSICAL GREEK 107

J292 GCSE (9–1) Classical Greek 107

COMPUTER SCIENCE 107

J276 GCSE (9–1) Computer Science 107

DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY 108

J310 GCSE (9-1) Design and Technology 108

DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY: ELECTRONICS & CONTROL SYSTEMS 108

J301 GCSE Design and Technology: Electronics and Control Systems (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 108

DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY: GRAPHICS 109

J303 GCSE Design and Technology: Graphics (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 109

DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY: INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY 109

J304 GCSE Design and Technology: Industrial Technology (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 109

DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY: PRODUCT DESIGN 110

J305 GCSE Design and Technology: Product Design (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 110
J045 GCSE (Short Course) Design and Technology: Product Design (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 110

DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY: RESISTANT MATERIALS 111

J306 GCSE Design and Technology: Resistant Materials (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 111

DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY: TEXTILES TECHNOLOGY 111

J307 GCSE Design and Technology: Textile Technology (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 111

DRAMA 112

J316 GCSE (9–1) Drama 112

DUTCH 112

J733 GCSE Dutch (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 112

DUTCH SPOKEN LANGUAGE (SHORT COURSE) 112

J033 GCSE (Short Course) Dutch Spoken Language (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 112

DUTCH WRITTEN LANGUAGE (SHORT COURSE) 113

J133 GCSE (Short Course) Dutch Written Language (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 113

ECONOMICS 113
J320 GCSE Economics (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 113
J205 GCSE (9-1) Economics 113

ENGINEERING 113
J322 GCSE Engineering (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 113
J344 GCSE Engineering (Double Award) (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 114

ENGLISH LANGUAGE 115
J351 GCSE (9–1) English Language 115

ENGLISH LITERATURE 115
J352 GCSE (9–1) English Literature 115

ENVIRONMENTAL AND LAND-BASED SCIENCE 116
J271 GCSE Environmental and Land-based Science (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 116

FOOD PREPARATION AND NUTRITION 117
J309 GCSE (9–1) Food Preparation and Nutrition 117

GEOGRAPHY A 117
J383 GCSE (9–1) Geography A 117

GEOGRAPHY B 118
J384 GCSE (9–1) Geography B 118

GUJARATI 118
J734 GCSE Gujarati (Certification) 118

GUJARATI SPOKEN LANGUAGE (SHORT COURSE) 118
J034 GCSE (Short Course) Gujarati Spoken Language (Certification) 118

GUJARATI WRITTEN LANGUAGE (SHORT COURSE) 118
J134 GCSE (Short Course) Gujarati Written Language (Certification) 118

HEALTH AND SOCIAL CARE 119
J406 GCSE Health and Social Care (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 119
J412 GCSE Health and Social Care (Double Award) (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 119

HISTORY A (EXPLAINING THE MODERN WORLD) 120
J410 GCSE (9–1) History A (Explaining the Modern World) 120

HISTORY B (SCHOOLS' HISTORY PROJECT) 123
J411 GCSE (9–1) History B (Schools' History Project) 123

HOME ECONOMICS (CHILD DEVELOPMENT) 127
J441 GCSE Home Economics (Child Development) (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 127

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY 127
J461 GCSE Information and Communication Technology (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 127
J061 GCSE (Short Course) Information and Communication Technology (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 128

LATIN 128
J282 GCSE (9–1) Latin 128

LAW 129
J485 GCSE Law (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 129

LEISURE AND TOURISM 129
J444 GCSE Leisure and Tourism (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 129
J488 GCSE Leisure and Tourism (Double Award) (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 129

MANUFACTURING 130
J505 GCSE Manufacturing (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 130
J510 GCSE Manufacturing (Double Award) (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 131

MATHEMATICS 132
J560 GCSE (9–1) Mathematics 132

MEDIA STUDIES 132
J526 GCSE Media Studies (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 132
J200 GCSE (9-1) Media Studies 133

MUSIC 133
J536 GCSE (9–1) Music 133

PERSIAN 134
J735 GCSE Persian (Certification) 134

PERSIAN SPOKEN LANGUAGE (SHORT COURSE) 134
J035 GCSE (Short Course) Persian Spoken Language (Certification) 134

PERSIAN WRITTEN LANGUAGE (SHORT COURSE) 134
J135 GCSE (Short Course) Persian Written Language (Certification) 134

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 135
J587 GCSE (9–1) Physical Education 135

PHYSICS A (GATEWAY) 135
J249 GCSE (9–1) Physics A (Gateway) 135

PHYSICS B (TWENTY FIRST CENTURY) 135
J259 GCSE (9–1) Physics B (Twenty First Century) 135

PORTUGUESE 136
J736 GCSE Portuguese (Certification) 136

PORTUGUESE SPOKEN LANGUAGE (SHORT COURSE) 136
J036 GCSE (Short Course) Portuguese Spoken Language (Certification) 136

PORTUGUESE WRITTEN LANGUAGE (SHORT COURSE) **136**
J136 GCSE (Short Course) Portuguese Written Language (Certification) 136

PSYCHOLOGY **137**
J611 GCSE Psychology (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 137
J203 GCSE (9-1) Psychology 137

RELIGIOUS STUDIES **138**
J625 GCSE (9–1) Religious Studies 138
J125 GCSE (9–1) (Short Course) Religious Studies 139

ADDITIONAL SCIENCE A (TWENTY FIRST CENTURY) **140**
J242 GCSE Additional Science A (Twenty First Century) (Certification) (final resit opportunity) 140

SCIENCE A (TWENTY FIRST CENTURY) **141**
J241 GCSE Science A (Twenty First Century) (Certification) (final resit opportunity) 141

ADDITIONAL SCIENCE B (GATEWAY) **142**
J262 GCSE Additional Science B (Gateway) (Certification) (final resit opportunity) 142

SCIENCE B (GATEWAY) **143**
J261 GCSE Science B (Gateway) (Certification) (final resit opportunity) 143

COMBINED SCIENCE A (GATEWAY) **144**
J250 GCSE (9–1) (Double Award) Combined Science A (Gateway) 144

COMBINED SCIENCE B (TWENTY FIRST CENTURY) **144**
J260 GCSE (9–1) (Double Award) Combined Science B (Twenty First Century) 144

SOCIOLOGY **145**
J696 GCSE Sociology (Certification) (final assessment opportunity) 145

TURKISH **145**
J737 GCSE Turkish (Certification) 145

TURKISH SPOKEN LANGUAGE **145**
J037 GCSE (Short Course) Turkish Spoken Language (Certification) 145

TURKISH WRITTEN LANGUAGE **145**
J137 GCSE (Short Course) Turkish Written Language (Certification) 145

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*ANCIENT HISTORY			Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J151		**GCSE Ancient History (Certification) QN: 50044059**	**!**	**320**	
		For a certificate candidates must have taken **four** units as follows:			
		→ **three** mandatory units:			
A031		The Greeks at war	T	80	25%
A032		The rise of Rome	T	80	25%
A033		Women in ancient politics	T	80	25%
		→ **and one from:**			
		Ancient societies through the study of original sources			
A034A	◊ 01	OCR Repository	M^R	80	25%
A034B	◊ 02	Postal Moderation	M^P	80	25%
A034C	☐ 80	Carried Forward	C	80	25%

Notes:
The terminal rule: A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.
◊ For this unit all controlled assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.
☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this unit should be entered for the carry forward option.
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE Ancient History J151 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Ancient History J198.
* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with no resit opportunity.

*ANCIENT HISTORY (SHORT COURSE)			Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J051		**GCSE (Short Course) Ancient History (Certification) QN: 50044060**	**!**	**160**	
		For a certificate candidates must have taken **two** units as follows:			
		→ **one from:**			
		Ancient societies through the study of original sources			
A034A	◊ 01	OCR Repository	M^R	80	50%
A034B	◊ 02	Postal Moderation	M^P	80	50%
A034C	☐ 80	Carried Forward	C	80	50%
		→ **and one from:**			
A031		The Greeks at war	T	80	50%
A032		The rise of Rome	T	80	50%
A033		Women in ancient politics	T	80	50%

Notes:
The terminal rule: A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.
◊ For this unit all controlled assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.
☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this unit should be entered for the carry forward option.
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (Short Course) Ancient History J051 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Ancient History J198.
* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with no resit opportunity.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

ANCIENT HISTORY (for first teaching from 2017)		Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6A18**	**June 2019 6A19**
J198	**GCSE (9–1) Ancient History QN: 60306646**		
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:		
01	Greece and Persia	-	T
02	Rome and its neighbours	-	T
Note:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9-1) Ancient History J198 in the same examination series as GCSE Ancient History J151 and GCSE (Short Course) Ancient History J051.		

ART, CRAFT AND DESIGN		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6A18**
J170	**GCSE (9–1) Art, Craft and Design QN: 60180869**	
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:	
01	Art, craft and design: Portfolio	M^V
02	Art, craft and design: Externally set task	M^V

ART AND DESIGN: CRITICAL AND CONTEXTUAL STUDIES		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6A18**
J176	**GCSE (9–1) Art and Design: Critical and Contextual Studies QN: 60180869**	
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:	
01	Critical and contextual studies: Portfolio	M^V
02	Critical and contextual studies: Externally set task	M^V

ART AND DESIGN: FINE ART		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6A18**
J171	**GCSE (9–1) Art and Design: Fine Art QN: 60180869**	
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:	
01	Fine art: Portfolio	M^V
02	Fine art: Externally set task	M^V

ART AND DESIGN: GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6A18**
J172	**GCSE (9–1) Art and Design: Graphic Communication QN: 60180869**	
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:	
01	Graphic communication: Portfolio	M^V
02	Graphic communication: Externally set task	M^V

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

ART AND DESIGN: PHOTOGRAPHY		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6A18**
J173	**GCSE (9–1) Art and Design: Photography QN: 60180869**	
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:	
01	Photography: Portfolio	M^V
02	Photography: Externally set task	M^V

ART AND DESIGN: TEXTILE DESIGN		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6A18**
J174	**GCSE (9–1) Art and Design: Textile Design QN: 60180869**	
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:	
01	Textile design: Portfolio	M^V
02	Textile design: Externally set task	M^V

ART AND DESIGN: THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6A18**
J175	**GCSE (9–1) Art and Design: Three-Dimensional Design QN: 60180869**	
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:	
01	Three-dimensional design: Portfolio	M^V
02	Three-dimensional design: Externally set task	M^V

BIBLICAL HEBREW		Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J196	**GCSE Biblical Hebrew (Certification) QN: 50044394**	**!**	**200**	
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:			
A201	Language	T	100	50%
A202	Literature	T	100	50%
Note:	**The terminal rule:** A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.			

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

BIOLOGY A (GATEWAY)		**Availability**
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6A18**
J247	**GCSE (9–1) Biology A (Gateway) QN: 60185892**	
	Candidates must take **one** of the following options:	
	→ Foundation Tier	
J247F	01 Paper 1	T
	02 Paper 2	T
	→ Higher Tier	
J247H	03 Paper 3	T
	04 Paper 4	T
Note:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9-1) Biology A (Gateway) J247 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Biology B (Twenty First Century) J257.	

BIOLOGY B (TWENTY FIRST CENTURY)		**Availability**
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6A18**
J257	**GCSE (9–1) Biology B (Twenty First Century) QN: 60185065**	
	Candidates must take **one** of the following options:	
	→ Foundation Tier	
J257F	01 Breadth in biology	T
	02 Depth in biology	T
	→ Higher Tier	
J257H	03 Breadth in biology	T
	04 Depth in biology	T
Note:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9-1) Biology B (Twenty First Century) J257 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Biology A (Gateway) J247.	

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*APPLIED BUSINESS				Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J213			**GCSE Applied Business (Certification) QN: 50045817**	**!**	**200**	
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **two** units as follows:			
			→ **one** mandatory unit:			
A241			Business in action	T	80	40%
			→ **and one from:**			
			Making your mark in business			
A242A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	120	60%
A242B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	120	60%
A242C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	120	60%
J226			**GCSE Applied Business (Double Award) (Certification) QN: 50045829**	**!**	**400**	
There are two alternative routes to achieve GCSE Applied Business (Double Award): **Route 1:** Applies to candidates who have not achieved GCSE Applied Business **and also** to candidates who have achieved GCSE Applied Business and want to re-take unit A241 and re-take or carry forward unit A242. **Route 2:** Only applies to candidates who have achieved GCSE Applied Business and want to carry forward their complete GCSE Applied Business result.						
			Route 1:			
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **four** units as follows:			
			→ **two** mandatory units:			
A241			Business in action	T	80	20%
A243			Working in business	T	80	20%
			→ **and one from:**			
			Making your mark in business			
A242A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	120	30%
A242B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	120	30%
A242C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	120	30%
			→ **and one from:**			
			Business and you			
A244A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	120	30%
A244C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	120	30%
			Route 2:			
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **three** units as follows:			
			→ **two** mandatory units:			
A240			GCSE Applied Business (J213) Result Carried Forward	C	200	50%
A243			Working in business	T	80	20%
			→ **and one from:**			
			Business and you			
A244A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	120	30%
A244B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	120	30%
A244C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	120	30%

Notes:

The terminal rule: A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.

◊ For each of these units all controlled assessment must be submitted using the same entry option. Centres can choose different options for different units.

☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this unit should be entered for the carry forward option.

Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE Applied Business J213 and GCSE Applied Business (Double Award) J226 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Business J204.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with no resit opportunity.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

BUSINESS (for first teaching from 2017)

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			Availability: June 2018 6A18	Availability: June 2019 6A19
J204	**GCSE (9–1) Business QN: 60302951**			
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:			
	01	Business 1: business activity, marketing and people	-	T
	02	Business 2: operations, finance and influences on business	-	T

Note: Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9-1) Business J204 in the same examination series as GCSE Applied Business J213, GCSE Applied (Double Award) J226, GCSE Business and Communication Systems J230 and GCSE Business Studies J253.

*BUSINESS AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			Availability: June 2018 6A18	Max Uniform Mark	% weighting
J230		**GCSE Business and Communication Systems (Certification) QN: 50045441**	**!**	**240**	
		For a certificate candidates must have taken **three** units as follows:			
		→ **two** mandatory units:			
A265		Businesses and their communication systems	T	120	50%
A267		ICT skills for business communication systems	T	60	25%
		→ **and one from:**			
		Developing business communication systems			
A266A	◊ 01	OCR Repository	M^R	60	25%
A266B	◊ 02	Postal Moderation	M^P	60	25%
A266C	☐ 80	Carried Forward	C	60	25%

Notes: **The terminal rule:** A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.

◊ For this unit all controlled assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.

☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this unit should be entered for the carry forward option.

Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE Business and Communication Systems J230 in the same examination series as GCSE Business GCSE (9-1) Business J204.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with no resit opportunity.

*BUSINESS STUDIES

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			Availability: June 2018 6A18	Max Uniform Mark	% weighting
J253		**GCSE Business Studies (Certification) QN: 50045593**	**!**	**240**	
		For a certificate candidates must have taken **three** units as follows:			
		→ **two** mandatory units:			
A292		Business and people	T	60	25%
A293		Production, finance and the external business environment	T	120	50%
		→ **and one from:**			
		Marketing and enterprise			
A291A	◊ 01	OCR Repository	M^R	60	25%
A291B	◊ 02	Postal Moderation	M^P	60	25%
A291C	☐ 80	Carried Forward	C	60	25%

Notes: **The terminal rule:** A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.

◊ For this unit all controlled assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.

☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this unit should be entered for the carry forward option.

Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE Business Studies J253 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Business J204 .

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with no resit opportunity.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

CHEMISTRY A (GATEWAY)		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6A18**
J248	**GCSE (9–1) Chemistry A (Gateway) QN: 6018663X**	
	Candidates must take **one** of the following options:	
	→ Foundation Tier	
J248F	01 Paper 1	T
	02 Paper 2	T
	→ Higher Tier	
J248H	03 Paper 3	T
	04 Paper 4	T
Note:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9-1) Chemistry A (Gateway) J248 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Chemistry B (Twenty First Century) J258.	

CHEMISTRY B (TWENTY FIRST CENTURY)		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6A18**
J258	**GCSE (9–1) Chemistry B (Twenty First Century) QN: 60186057**	
	Candidates must take **one** of the following options:	
	→ Foundation Tier	
J258F	01 Breadth in chemistry	T
	02 Depth in chemistry	T
	→ Higher Tier	
J258H	03 Breadth in chemistry	T
	04 Depth in chemistry	T
Note:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9-1) Chemistry B (Twenty First Century) J258 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Chemistry A (Gateway) J248.	

CITIZENSHIP STUDIES		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6A18**
J270	**GCSE (9–1) Citizenship Studies QN: 60184188**	
	Candidates must take the following **three** components:	
	01 Citizenship in perspective	T
	02 Citizenship in action	T
	03 Our rights, our society, our world	T

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^{P} = Examined: postal
E^{R} = Examined: OCR Repository
E^{V} = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^{P} = Moderated: postal
M^{R} = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^{V} = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*CLASSICAL CIVILISATION			Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J280		**GCSE Classical Civilisation (Certification) QN: 50044072**	**!**	**480**	
		For a certificate candidates must have taken **four** units as follows:			
		→ **one from:**			
		City life in the classical world			
A351F		01 Foundation Tier	T	83	25%
A351H		02 Higher Tier	T	120	25%
		→ **and one from:**			
		Epic and myth			
A352F		01 Foundation Tier	T	83	25%
A352H		02 Higher Tier	T	120	25%
		→ **and one from:**			
		Community life in the classical world			
A353F		01 Foundation Tier	T	83	25%
A353H		02 Higher Tier	T	120	25%
		→ **and one from:**			
		Culture and society in the classical world			
A354A	◊	01 OCR Repository	M^R	120	25%
A354B	◊	02 Postal Moderation	M^P	120	25%
A354C	☐	80 Carried Forward	C	120	25%

Notes:

The terminal rule: A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification. Centres can choose different tiers for different units. However, a candidate may not attempt a unit at both tiers in the same examination series.

◊ For this unit all controlled assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.

☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this unit should be entered for the carry forward option.

Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE Classical Civilisation J280 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Classical Civilisation J199.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with no resit opportunity.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*CLASSICAL CIVILISATION (SHORT COURSE)

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				Availability June 2018 6A18	Max Uniform Mark	% weighting
J080		**GCSE (Short Course) Classical Civilisation (Certification) QN: 50044084**		**!**	**240**	
		For a certificate candidates must have taken **two** units as follows:				
		→ **one from:**				
		Culture and society in the classical world				
A354A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	120	50%
A354B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	120	50%
A354C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	120	50%
		→ **and EITHER one from:**				
		City life in the classical world				
A351F		01	Foundation Tier	T	83	50%
A351H		02	Higher Tier	T	120	50%
		→ **OR one from:**				
		Epic and myth				
A352F		01	Foundation Tier	T	83	50%
A352H		02	Higher Tier	T	120	50%
		→ **OR one from:**				
		Community life in the classical world				
A353F		01	Foundation Tier	T	83	50%
A353H		02	Higher Tier	T	120	50%

Notes:

The terminal rule: A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification. Centres can choose different tiers for different units. However, a candidate may not attempt a unit at both tiers in the same examination series.

◊ For this unit all controlled assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.

☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this unit should be entered for the carry forward option.

Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (Short Course) Classical Civilisation J080 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Classical Civilisation J199.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with no resit opportunity.

CLASSICAL CIVILISATION (for first teaching from 2017)

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				Availability June 2018 6A18	June 2019 6A19
J199		**GCSE (9–1) Classical Civilisation QN: 60307687**			
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:			
J199A		11	Myth and Religion	-	T
		21	The Homeric World	-	T
J199B		11	Myth and Religion	-	T
		22	Roman City Life	-	T
J199C		11	Myth and Religion	-	T
		23	War and Warfare	-	T
J199D		12	Women in the Ancient World	-	T
		21	The Homeric World	-	T
J199E		12	Women in the Ancient World	-	T
		22	Roman City Life	-	T
J199F		12	Women in the Ancient World	-	T
		23	War and Warfare	-	T

Note: Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9-1) Classical Civilisation J199 in the same examination series as GCSE Classical Civilisation J280 and GCSE (Short Course) Classical Civilisation J080.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

CLASSICAL GREEK

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			Availability: June 2018 6A18
J292	**GCSE (9–1) Classical Greek QN: 60181230**		
	Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
J292A	01	Language	T
	02	Prose literature A	T
	03	Prose literature B	T
J292B	01	Language	T
	02	Prose literature A	T
	04	Verse literature A	T
J292C	01	Language	T
	02	Prose literature A	T
	05	Verse literature B	T
J292D	01	Language	T
	02	Prose literature A	T
	06	Literature and culture	T
J292E	01	Language	T
	03	Prose literature B	T
	04	Verse literature A	T
J292F	01	Language	T
	03	Prose literature B	T
	05	Verse literature B	T
J292G	01	Language	T
	03	Prose literature B	T
	06	Literature and culture	T
J292H	01	Language	T
	04	Verse literature A	T
	05	Verse literature B	T
J292J	01	Language	T
	04	Verse literature A	T
	06	Literature and culture	T
J292K	01	Language	T
	05	Verse literature B	T
	06	Literature and culture	T

COMPUTER SCIENCE

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			Availability: June 2018 6A18
J276	**GCSE (9–1) Computer Science QN: 6018355X**		
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:		
	01	Computer science	T
	02	Algorithms and programming	T
Notes:	Following an Ofqual consultation, the moderated component no longer counts towards the GCSE (9-1) Computer Science grade so has been removed from the entry codes and basedata. For more information, see the OCR website (http://www.ocr.org.uk/administration/support-and-tools/siu/gcse-computer-science-080118/)		

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^{P} = Examined: postal
E^{R} = Examined: OCR Repository
E^{V} = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^{P} = Moderated: postal
M^{R} = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^{V} = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY (for first teaching from 2017)

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				Availability June 2018 6A18	Availability June 2019 6A19
J310		**GCSE (9–1) Design and Technology QN: 60306634**			
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:			
J310A		01	Principles of Design and Technology	-	T
	◊	02	Iterative Design Challenge	-	M^R
J310B		01	Principles of Design and Technology	-	T
	◊	03	Iterative Design Challenge	-	M^P
J310C		01	Principles of Design and Technology	-	-
	☐	80	Iterative Design Challenge	-	-

Notes:
◊ For this component all non exam assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.
☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9-1) Design and Technology J310 in the same examination series as GCSE (Short Course) Design and Technology: Product Design J045, GCSE Design and Technology: Electronics and Control Systems J301, GCSE Design and Technology: Graphics J303, GCSE Design and Technology: Industrial Technology J304, GCSE Design and Technology: Product Design J305, GCSE Design and Technology: Resistant Materials J306, GCSE Design and Technology: Textiles Technology J307, GCSE Engineering J322, GCSE (Double Award) Engineering J344, GCSE Manufacturing J505 and GCSE (Double Award) Manufacturing J510.
The carry forward option will be available for the first time from June 2020.

*DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY: ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				Availability June 2018 6A18	Max Uniform Mark	% weighting
J301		**GCSE Design and Technology: Electronics and Control Systems (Certification) QN: 60190279**		**!**	**200**	
		For a certificate candidates must have taken **three** units as follows:				
		→ **one from:**				
		Sustainability and technical aspects of designing and making				
A515A		01	Electronics paper	T	80	40%
A515B		02	Pneumatics paper	T	80	40%
A515C		03	Mechanisms paper	T	80	40%
		→ **and one from:**				
		Introduction to designing and making				
A511A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	60	30%
A511B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	60	30%
A511C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	60	30%
		→ **and one from:**				
		Making quality products				
A513A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	60	30%
A513B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	60	30%
A513C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	60	30%

Notes:
The terminal rule: A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.
◊ For each of these units all controlled assessment must be submitted using the same entry option. Centres can choose different options for different units.
☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this unit should be entered for the carry forward option.
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE Design and Technology: Electronics and Control Systems J301 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Design and Technology J310.
* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with no resit opportunity.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY: GRAPHICS				Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J303			**GCSE Design and Technology: Graphics (Certification) QN: 60190279**	**!**	**200**	
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **three** units as follows: → **one** mandatory unit:			
A535			Sustainability and technical aspects of designing and making	T	80	40%
			→ and one from: Introduction to designing and making			
A531A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	60	30%
A531B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	60	30%
A531C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	60	30%
			→ and one from: Making quality products			
A533A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	60	30%
A533B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	60	30%
A533C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	60	30%

Notes:
The terminal rule: A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.
◊ For each of these units all controlled assessment must be submitted using the same entry option. Centres can choose different options for different units.
☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this unit should be entered for the carry forward option.
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE Design and Technology: Graphics J303 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Design and Technology J310.
* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with no resit opportunity.

*DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY: INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY				Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J304			**GCSE Design and Technology: Industrial Technology (Certification) QN: 60190279**	**!**	**200**	
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **three** units as follows: → **one** mandatory unit:			
A545			Sustainability and technical aspects of designing and making	T	80	40%
			→ and one from: Introduction to designing and making			
A541A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	60	30%
A541B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	60	30%
A541C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	60	30%
			→ and one from: Making quality products			
A543A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	60	30%
A543B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	60	30%
A543C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	60	30%

Notes:
The terminal rule: A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.
◊ For each of these units all controlled assessment must be submitted using the same entry option. Centres can choose different options for different units.
☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this unit should be entered for the carry forward option.
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE Design and Technology: Industrial Technology J304 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Design and Technology J310.
* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with no resit opportunity.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY: PRODUCT DESIGN				Availability	Max Uniform Mark	% weighting
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**June 2018 6A18**		
J305			**GCSE Design and Technology: Product Design (Certification) QN: 50045568**	**!**	**400**	
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **four** units as follows: → **two** mandatory units:			
A552			Designing and making innovation challenge	E^P	80	20%
A554			Designing influences	T	80	20%
			→ **and one from:** Developing and applying design skills			
A551A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	120	30%
A551B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	120	30%
A551C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	120	30%
			→ **and one from:** Making, testing and marketing products			
A553A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	120	30%
A553B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	120	30%
A553C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	120	30%

Notes:
The terminal rule: A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.
◊ For each of these units all controlled assessment must be submitted using the same entry option. Centres can choose different options for different units.
☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this unit should be entered for the carry forward option.
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE Design and Technology: Product Design J305 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Design and Technology J310.
* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with no resit opportunity.

*DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY: PRODUCT DESIGN (SHORT COURSE)				Availability	Max Uniform Mark	% weighting
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**June 2018 6A18**		
J045			**GCSE (Short Course) Design and Technology: Product Design (Certification) QN: 50045301**	**!**	**200**	
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **two** units as follows: → **one** mandatory unit:			
A552			Designing and making innovation challenge	E^P	80	40%
			→ **and one from:** Developing and applying design skills			
A551A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	120	60%
A551B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	120	60%
A551C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	120	60%

Notes:
The terminal rule: A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.
◊ For this unit all controlled assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.
☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this unit should be entered for the carry forward option.
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (Short Course) Design and Technology: Product Design J045 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Design and Technology J310.
* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with no resit opportunity.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY: RESISTANT MATERIALS				Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J306			**GCSE Design and Technology: Resistant Materials (Certification) QN: 60190279**	**!**	**200**	
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **three** units as follows: → **one** mandatory unit:			
A565			Sustainability and technical aspects of designing and making	T	80	40%
			→ **and one from:** Introduction to designing and making			
A561A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	60	30%
A561B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	60	30%
A561C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	60	30%
			→ **and one from:** Making quality products			
A563A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	60	30%
A563B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	60	30%
A563C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	60	30%

Notes:
The terminal rule: A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.
◊ For each of these units all controlled assessment must be submitted using the same entry option. Centres can choose different options for different units.
☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this unit should be entered for the carry forward option.
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE Design and Technology: Resistant Materials J306 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Design and Technology J310.
* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with no resit opportunity.

*DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY: TEXTILES TECHNOLOGY				Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J307			**GCSE Design and Technology: Textiles Technology (Certification) QN: 60190279**	**!**	**200**	
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **three** units as follows: → **one** mandatory unit:			
A575			Sustainability and technical aspects of designing and making	T	80	40%
			→ **and one from:** Introduction to designing and making			
A571A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	60	30%
A571B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	60	30%
A571C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	60	30%
			→ **and one from:** Making quality products			
A573A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	60	30%
A573B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	60	30%
A573C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	60	30%

Notes:
The terminal rule: A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.
◊ For each of these units all controlled assessment must be submitted using the same entry option. Centres can choose different options for different units.
☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this unit should be entered for the carry forward option.
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE Design and Technology: Textiles Technology J307 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Design and Technology J310.
* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with no resit opportunity.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

DRAMA

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				Availability: June 2018 6A18
J316		**GCSE (9–1) Drama QN: 60189757**		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
J316A	◊	01	Devising drama	M^R
	◊	03	Presenting and performing texts	E^V
		04	Drama: Performance and response	T
J316B	◊	02	Devising drama	M^P
	◊	03	Presenting and performing texts	E^V
		04	Drama: Performance and response	T
J316C		04	Drama: Performance and response	-
	□	80	Devising drama	-
	□	81	Presenting and performing texts	-

Notes:
◊ For this component all non exam assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.
□ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.
The carry forward option will be available for the first time from June 2019.

*DUTCH

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		Availability: June 2018 6A18	Max Uniform Mark	% weighting
J733	**GCSE Dutch (Certification) QN: 50047371**	**!**	**400**	
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **four** mandatory units:			
A801	Listening	T	100	25%
A802	Speaking	E^P	100	25%
A803	Reading	T	100	25%
A804	Writing	T	100	25%

Notes:
The terminal rule: A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.
* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with no resit opportunity.

*DUTCH SPOKEN LANGUAGE (SHORT COURSE)

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		Availability: June 2018 6A18	Max Uniform Mark	% weighting
J033	**GCSE (Short Course) Dutch Spoken Language (Certification) QN: 5004736X**	**!**	**200**	
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:			
A801	Listening	T	100	50%
A802	Speaking	E^P	100	50%

Notes:
The terminal rule: A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.
* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with no resit opportunity.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*DUTCH WRITTEN LANGUAGE (SHORT COURSE)			Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J133		**GCSE (Short Course) Dutch Written Language (Certification) QN: 50047061**	**!**	**200**	
		For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:			
A803		Reading	T	100	50%
A804		Writing	T	100	50%
Notes:		**The terminal rule:** A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.			
	*	The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with no resit opportunity.			

*ECONOMICS			Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J320		**GCSE Economics (Certification) QN: 50045428**	**!**	**240**	
		For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **three** mandatory units:			
A591B	02	How the market works	T	60	25%
A592		How the economy works	T	60	25%
A593		The UK economy and globalisation	T	120	50%
Notes:		**The terminal rule:** A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification. Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE Economics J320 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Economics J205.			
	*	The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with no resit opportunity.			

ECONOMICS (for first teaching from 2017)			Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6A18**	**June 2019 6A19**
J205		**GCSE (9–1) Economics QN: 60301430**		
		Candidates must take the following **two** components:		
	01	Introduction to Economics	-	T
	02	National and International Economics	-	T
Note:		Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9-1) Economics J205 in the same examination series as GCSE Economics J320.		

*ENGINEERING			Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J322		**GCSE Engineering (Certification) QN: 5004543X**	**!**	**150**	
		For a certificate candidates must have taken **two** units as follows: → **one** mandatory unit:			
A622B	02	Engineering processes	T	60	40%
		→ **and one from:** 1A Study of an engineered product and 1B Engineering a			
A621A	◊ 01	OCR Repository	M^R	90	60%
A621B	◊ 02	Postal Moderation	M^P	90	60%
A621C	☐ 80	Carried Forward	C	90	60%

continued…

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*ENGINEERING (continued)				Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J344		**GCSE Engineering (Double Award) (Certification) QN: 50046317**		**!**	**300**	
There are two alternative routes to achieve GCSE Engineering (Double Award): **Route 1:** Applies to candidates who have not achieved GCSE Engineering **and also** to candidates who have achieved GCSE Engineering and want to re-take unit A622 and re-take or carry forward unit A621. **Route 2:** Only applies to candidates who have achieved GCSE Engineering and want to carry forward their complete GCSE Engineering result.						
		Route 1: For a certificate candidates must have taken **four** units as follows: → **two** mandatory units:				
A622B		02	Engineering processes	T	60	20%
A624B		02	Impact of modern technologies on engineering	T	60	20%
		→ **and one from:** 1A Study of an engineered product and 1B Engineering a product				
A621A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	90	30%
A621B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	90	30%
A621C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	90	30%
		→ **and one from:** 3A Real world engineering and 3B Making an engineered				
A623A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	90	30%
A623B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	90	30%
A623C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	90	30%
		Route 2: For a certificate candidates must have taken **three** units as follows: → **two** mandatory units:				
A620			GCSE Engineering (J322) Result Carried Forward	C	150	50%
A624B		02	Impact of modern technologies on engineering	T	60	20%
		→ **and one from:** 3A Real world engineering and 3B Making an engineered product				
A623A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	90	30%
A623B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	90	30%
A623C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	90	30%

Notes:

The terminal rule: A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.

◊ For each of these units all controlled assessment must be submitted using the same entry option. Centres can choose different options for different units.

☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this unit should be entered for the carry forward option.

Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE Engineering J322 and GCSE (Double Award) Engineering J344 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Design and Technology J310.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with no resit opportunity.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				Availability Nov 2017 BA17	Availability June 2018 6A18
J351		**GCSE (9–1) English Language QN: 60145754**			
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:			
J351A		01	Communication information and ideas	T	T
		02	Exploring effects and impacts	T	T
	◊	03	Spoken language OCR Repository	M^R	M^R
J351B		01	Communication information and ideas	T	T
		02	Exploring effects and impacts	T	T
	◊	04	Spoken language Postal Moderation	M^P	M^P
J351C		01	Communication information and ideas	T	T
		02	Exploring effects and impacts	T	T
	□	80	Spoken language Carried Forward	C	C

Notes: ◊ For this component all non exam assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.

□ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.

The spoken language component is a separate compulsory endorsement, for further advice and guidance please refer to the OCR website. www.ocr.org.uk

Restrictions: This qualification is not available to centres in Northern Ireland.

ENGLISH LITERATURE

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			Availability June 2018 6A18
J352		**GCSE (9–1) English Literature QN: 6014872X**	
		Candidates must take the following **two** components:	
	01	Exploring modern and literary heritage texts	T
	02	Exploring poetry and Shakespeare	T

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*ENVIRONMENTAL AND LAND-BASED SCIENCE				Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J271			**GCSE Environmental and Land-Based Science (Certification) QN: 60019839**	**!**	**400**	
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **three** units as follows:			
			→ one from: Management of the natural environment			
B681FP		01	Written Paper Foundation Tier	T	55	20%
B681HP		02	Written Paper Higher Tier	T	80	20%
			→ and EITHER one from: Plant cultivation and small animal care			
B682FP		01	Written Paper Foundation Tier	T	55	20%
B682HP		02	Written Paper Higher Tier	T	80	20%
			→ OR one from: Commercial horticulture agriculture and livestock husbandry			
B683FP		01	Written Paper Foundation Tier	T	55	20%
B683HP		02	Written Paper Higher Tier	T	80	20%
			→ and one from: Environmental and Land-Based Science Portfolio			
B684A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	240	60%
B684B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	240	60%
B684C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	240	60%

Notes:
The terminal rule: A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.
◊ For this unit all controlled assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.
☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this unit should be entered for the carry forward option.
* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with no resit opportunity.

Key to availability
– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

FOOD PREPARATION AND NUTRITION

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				Availability June 2018 6A18
J309		**GCSE (9–1) Food Preparation and Nutrition QN: 60183792**		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
J309A		01	Food preparation and nutrition	T
	◊	02	Food investigation task	M^R
	◊	04	Food preparation task	M^R
J309B		01	Food preparation and nutrition	T
	◊	03	Food investigation task	M^P
	◊	05	Food preparation task	M^P
J309C		01	Food preparation and nutrition	-
	□	81	Food investigation task	-
	□	82	Food preparation task	-
J309D		01	Food preparation and nutrition	-
	◊	04	Food preparation task	-
	□	81	Food investigation task	-
J309E		01	Food preparation and nutrition	-
	◊	05	Food preparation task	-
	□	81	Food investigation task	-
J309F		01	Food preparation and nutrition	-
	◊	02	Food investigation task	-
	□	82	Food preparation task	-
J309G		01	Food preparation and nutrition	-
	◊	03	Food investigation task	-
	□	82	Food preparation task	-

Notes:
◊ For this component all non exam assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.
□ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.
The carry forward option will be available for the first time from June 2019.

GEOGRAPHY A (GEOGRAPHICAL THEMES)

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			Availability June 2018 6A18
J383	**GCSE (9–1) Geography A (Geographical Themes) QN: 6018310X**		
	Candidates must take the following **three** components:		
	01	Living in the UK today	T
	02	The world around us	T
	03	Geographical skills	T

Note: Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9–1) Geography A (Geographical Themes) J383 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Geography B (Geography for Enquiring Minds) J384.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

GEOGRAPHY B (GEOGRAPHY FOR ENQUIRING MINDS)		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6A18**
J384	**GCSE (9–1) Geography B (Geography for Enquiring Minds) QN: 60182246**	
	Candidates must take the following **three** components:	
01	Our natural world	T
02	People and society	T
03	Geographical exploration	T
Note:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9-1) Geography B (Geography for Enquiring Minds) J384 in the same examination series as GCSE (9–1) Geography A (Geographical Themes) J383.	

GUJARATI		Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J734	**GCSE Gujarati (Certification) QN: 5004705X**	**!**	**400**	
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **four** mandatory units:			
A811	Listening	T	100	25%
A812	Speaking	E^P	100	25%
A813	Reading	T	100	25%
A814	Writing	T	100	25%
Note:	**The terminal rule:** A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.			

GUJARATI SPOKEN LANGUAGE (SHORT COURSE)		Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J034	**GCSE (Short Course) Gujarati Spoken Language (Certification) QN: 50046974**	**!**	**200**	
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:			
A811	Listening	T	100	50%
A812	Speaking	E^P	100	50%
Note:	**The terminal rule:** A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.			

GUJARATI WRITTEN LANGUAGE (SHORT COURSE)		Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J134	**GCSE (Short Course) Gujarati Written Language (Certification) QN: 50046998**	**!**	**200**	
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:			
A813	Reading	T	100	50%
A814	Writing	T	100	50%
Note:	**The terminal rule:** A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.			

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*HEALTH AND SOCIAL CARE				Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J406			**GCSE Health and Social Care (Certification) QN: 50044539**	**!**	**150**	
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **two** units as follows: → **one** mandatory unit:			
A912			Understanding personal development and relationships	T	60	40%
			→ **and one from:** Health, social care and early years provision			
A911A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	90	60%
A911B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	90	60%
A911C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	90	60%
J412			**GCSE Health and Social Care (Double Award) (Certification) QN: 50044382**	**!**	**300**	
There are two alternative routes to achieve GCSE Health and Social Care (Double Award): **Route 1:** Applies to candidates who have not achieved GCSE Health and Social Care **and also** to candidates who have achieved GCSE Health and Social Care and want to re-take unit A912 and re-take or carry forward unit A911. **Route 2:** Only applies to candidates who have achieved GCSE Health and Social Care and want to carry forward their complete GCSE Health and Social Care result.						
			Route 1: For a certificate candidates must have taken **four** units as follows: → **two** mandatory units:			
A912			Understanding personal development and relationships	T	60	20%
A914B		02	Safeguarding and protecting individuals	T	60	20%
			→ **and one from:** Health, social care and early years provision			
A911A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	90	30%
A911B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	90	30%
A911C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	90	30%
			→ **and one from:** Promoting health and well-being			
A913A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	90	30%
A913B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	90	30%
A913C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	90	30%

continued…

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*HEALTH AND SOCIAL CARE (continued)			Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination (continued)			**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J412		**GCSE Health and Social Care (Double Award) (Certification) QN: 50044382**	**!**	**300**	
		Route 2:			
		For a certificate candidates must have taken **three** units as follows:			
		→ **two** mandatory units:			
A910		GCSE Health and Social Care (J406) Result Carried Forward	C	150	50%
A914B	02	Safeguarding and protecting individuals	T	60	20%
		→ **and one from:**			
		Promoting health and well-being			
A913A	◊ 01	OCR Repository	M^R	90	30%
A913B	◊ 02	Postal Moderation	M^P	90	30%
A913C	☐ 80	Carried Forward	C	90	30%

Notes:
The terminal rule: A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.
◊ For each of these units all controlled assessment must be submitted using the same entry option. Centres can choose different options for different units.
☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this unit should be entered for the carry forward option.
* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with no resit opportunity.

HISTORY A (EXPLAINING THE MODERN WORLD)			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6A18**
J410		**GCSE (9–1) History A (Explaining the Modern World) QN: 60180912**	
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:	
J410AA	01	International relations: The changing international order 1918-2001 with China 1950-1981: The people and the state	T
	08	Migration to Britain c.1000 to c.2010	T
	11	The impact of Empire on Britain 1688-c.1730 with urban environments: Patterns of migration	T
J410AB	01	International relations: The changing international order 1918-2001 with China 1950-1981: The people and the state	T
	09	Power: Monarchy and democracy in Britain c.1000 to 2014	T
	12	The English Reformation c.1520-c1550 with castles: Form and function c.1000 to 1750	T
J410AC	01	International relations: The changing international order 1918-2001 with China 1950-1981: The people and the state	T
	10	War and British society c.790 to c.2010	T
	13	Personal rule to restoration 1629-1660 with castles: Form and function c.1000 to 1750	T
J410BA	02	International relations: The changing international order 1918-2001 with Germany 1925-1955: The people and the state	T
	08	Migration to Britain c.1000 to c.2010	T
	11	The impact of Empire on Britain 1688-c.1730 with urban environments: Patterns of migration	T
J410BB	02	International relations: The changing international order 1918-2001 with Germany 1925-1955: The people and the state	T
	09	Power: Monarchy and democracy in Britain c.1000 to 2014	T
	12	The English Reformation c.1520-c1550 with castles: Form and function c.1000 to 1750	T

continued…

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

HISTORY A (EXPLAINING THE MODERN WORLD) (continued)			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination (continued)			**June 2018 6B18**
J410BC	02	International relations: The changing international order 1918-2001 with Germany 1925-1955: The people and the state	T
	10	War and British society c.790 to c.2010	T
	13	Personal rule to restoration 1629-1660 with castles: Form and function c.1000 to 1750	T
J410CA	03	International relations: The changing international order 1918-2001 with Poland 1956-1990: The people and the state	T
	08	Migration to Britain c.1000 to c.2010	T
	11	The impact of Empire on Britain 1688-c.1730 with urban environments: Patterns of migration	T
J410CB	03	International relations: The changing international order 1918-2001 with Poland 1956-1990: The people and the state	T
	09	Power: Monarchy and democracy in Britain c.1000 to 2014	T
	12	The English Reformation c.1520-c1550 with castles: Form and function c.1000 to 1750	T
J410CC	03	International relations: The changing international order 1918-2001 with Poland 1956-1990: The people and the state	T
	10	War and British society c.790 to c.2010	T
	13	Personal rule to restoration 1629-1660 with castles: Form and function c.1000 to 1750	T
J410DA	04	International relations: The changing international order 1918-2001 with Russia 1928-1964: The people and the state	T
	08	Migration to Britain c.1000 to c.2010	T
	11	The impact of Empire on Britain 1688-c.1730 with urban environments: Patterns of migration	T
J410DB	04	International relations: The changing international order 1918-2001 with Russia 1928-1964: The people and the state	T
	09	Power: Monarchy and democracy in Britain c.1000 to 2014	T
	12	The English Reformation c.1520-c1550 with castles: Form and function c.1000 to 1750	T
J410DC	04	International relations: The changing international order 1918-2001 with Russia 1928-1964: The people and the state	T
	10	War and British society c.790 to c.2010	T
	13	Personal rule to restoration 1629-1660 with castles: Form and function c.1000 to 1750	T
J410EA	05	International relations: The changing international order 1918-2001 with South Africa 1960-1994: The people and the state	T
	08	Migration to Britain c.1000 to c.2010	T
	11	The impact of Empire on Britain 1688-c.1730 with urban environments: Patterns of migration	T
J410EB	05	International relations: The changing international order 1918-2001 with South Africa 1960-1994: The people and the state	T
	09	Power: Monarchy and democracy in Britain c.1000 to 2014	T
	12	The English Reformation c.1520-c1550 with castles: Form and function c.1000 to 1750	T
J410EC	05	International relations: The changing international order 1918-2001 with South Africa 1960-1994: The people and the state	T
	10	War and British society c.790 to c.2010	T
	13	Personal rule to restoration 1629-1660 with castles: Form and function c.1000 to 1750	T

continued…

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

HISTORY A (EXPLAINING THE MODERN WORLD) (continued)			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination (continued)			**June 2018 6B18**
J410FA	06	International relations: The changing international order 1918-2001 with The USA 1919-1948: The people and the state	T
	08	Migration to Britain c.1000 to c.2010	T
	11	The impact of Empire on Britain 1688-c.1730 with urban environments: Patterns of migration	T
J410FB	06	International relations: The changing international order 1918-2001 with The USA 1919-1948: The people and the state	T
	09	Power: Monarchy and democracy in Britain c.1000 to 2014	T
	12	The English Reformation c.1520-c1550 with castles: Form and function c.1000 to 1750	T
J410FC	06	International relations: The changing international order 1918-2001 with The USA 1919-1948: The people and the state	T
	10	War and British society c.790 to c.2010	T
	13	Personal rule to restoration 1629-1660 with castles: Form and function c.1000 to 1750	T
J410GA	07	International relations: The changing international order 1918-2001 with The USA 1945-1974: The people and the state	T
	08	Migration to Britain c.1000 to c.2010	T
	11	The impact of Empire on Britain 1688-c.1730 with urban environments: Patterns of migration	T
J410GB	07	International relations: The changing international order 1918-2001 with The USA 1945-1974: The people and the state	T
	09	Power: Monarchy and democracy in Britain c.1000 to 2014	T
	12	The English Reformation c.1520-c1550 with castles: Form and function c.1000 to 1750	T
J410GC	07	International relations: The changing international order 1918-2001 with The USA 1945-1974: The people and the state	T
	10	War and British society c.790 to c.2010	T
	13	Personal rule to restoration 1629-1660 with castles: Form and function c.1000 to 1750	T
Note:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9-1) History A (Explaining the Modern World) J410 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) History B (Schools History Project) J411.		

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^{P} = Examined: postal
E^{R} = Examined: OCR Repository
E^{V} = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^{P} = Moderated: postal
M^{R} = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^{V} = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

HISTORY B (SCHOOLS HISTORY PROJECT)			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6A18**
J411	**GCSE (9–1) History B (Schools History Project) QN: 60184085**		
	Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
J411AA	11	The People's Health, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	32	Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T
J411AB	11	The People's Health, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	33	Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T
J411AC	11	The People's Health, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	35	The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T
J411AD	11	The People's Health, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	36	The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T
J411AE	11	The People's Health, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	38	The Making of America, 1789-1900 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T
J411AF	11	The People's Health, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	39	The Making of America, 1789-1900 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T
J411BA	12	The People's Health, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	31	Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T
J411BB	12	The People's Health, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	33	Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T
J411BC	12	The People's Health, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	34	The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T
J411BD	12	The People's Health, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	36	The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T
J411BE	12	The People's Health, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	37	The Making of America, 1789-1900 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T
J411BF	12	The People's Health, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	39	The Making of America, 1789-1900 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T
J411CA	13	The People's Health, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	31	Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T

continued…

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

HISTORY B (SCHOOLS HISTORY PROJECT) (continued)			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination (continued)			**June 2018 6B18**
J411CB	13	The People's Health, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	32	Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T
J411CC	13	The People's Health, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	34	The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T
J411CD	13	The People's Health, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	35	The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T
J411CE	13	The People's Health, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	37	The Making of America, 1789-1900 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T
J411CF	13	The People's Health, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	38	The Making of America, 1789-1900 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T
J411DA	14	Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	32	Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T
J411DB	14	Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	33	Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T
J411DC	14	Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	35	The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T
J411DD	14	Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	36	The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T
J411DE	14	Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	38	The Making of America, 1789-1900 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T
J411DF	14	Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	39	The Making of America, 1789-1900 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T
J411EA	15	Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	31	Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T

continued…

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^{P} = Examined: postal
E^{R} = Examined: OCR Repository
E^{V} = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^{P} = Moderated: postal
M^{R} = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^{V} = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

HISTORY B (SCHOOLS HISTORY PROJECT) (continued)			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination (continued)			**June 2018 6B18**
J411EB	15	Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	33	Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T
J411EC	15	Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	34	The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T
J411ED	15	Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	36	The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T
J411EE	15	Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	37	The Making of America, 1789-1900 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T
J411EF	15	Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	39	The Making of America, 1789-1900 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T
J411FA	16	Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	31	Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T
J411FB	16	Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	32	Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T
J411FC	16	Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	34	The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T
J411FD	16	Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	35	The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T
J411FE	16	Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	37	The Making of America, 1789-1900 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T
J411FF	16	Crime and Punishment, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	38	The Making of America, 1789-1900 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T
J411GA	17	Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	32	Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T
J411GB	17	Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	33	Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T
J411GC	17	Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	35	The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T

continued…

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^{P} = Examined: postal
E^{R} = Examined: OCR Repository
E^{V} = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^{P} = Moderated: postal
M^{R} = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^{V} = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

HISTORY B (SCHOOLS HISTORY PROJECT) (continued)			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination (continued)			**June 2018 6B18**
J411GD	17	Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	36	The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T
J411GE	17	Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	38	The Making of America, 1789-1900 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T
J411GF	17	Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with The Norman Conquest, 1065-1087	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	39	The Making of America, 1789-1900 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T
J411HA	18	Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	31	Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T
J411HB	18	Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	33	Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T
J411HC	18	Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	34	The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T
J411HD	18	Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	36	The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T
J411HE	18	Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	37	The Making of America, 1789-1900 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T
J411HF	18	Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with The Elizabethans, 1580-1603	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	39	The Making of America, 1789-1900 with Living under Nazi Rule, 1933-1945	T
J411KA	19	Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	31	Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T
J411KB	19	Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	32	Viking Expansion, c.750-c.1050 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T
J411KC	19	Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	34	The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T
J411KD	19	Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	35	The Mughal Empire, 1526-1707 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T
J411KE	19	Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	37	The Making of America, 1789-1900 with The First Crusade, c.1070-1100	T
J411KF	19	Migrants to Britain, c.1250 to present with Britain in Peace and War, 1900-1918	T
	21	History Around Us	T
	38	The Making of America, 1789-1900 with Aztecs and the Spanish Conquest, 1519-1535	T
Note:		Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9-1) History B (Schools History Project) J411 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) History B (Explaining the Modern World) J410.	

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*HOME ECONOMICS (CHILD DEVELOPMENT)				Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J441			**GCSE Home Economics (Child Development) (Certification) QN: 50044096**	**!**	**200**	
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **three** units as follows: → **one** mandatory unit:			
B013			Principles of child development	T	80	40%
			→ **and one from:** Child development short tasks			
B011A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	60	30%
B011B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	60	30%
B011C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	60	30%
			→ **and one from:** Child study task			
B012A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	60	30%
B012B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	60	30%
B012C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	60	30%

Notes:
The terminal rule: A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.
◊ For each of these units all controlled assessment must be submitted using the same entry option. Centres can choose different options for different units.
☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this unit should be entered for the carry forward option.
* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with no resit opportunity.

*INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY				Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J461			**GCSE Information and Communication Technology (Certification) QN: 50079475**	**!**	**300**	
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **four** units as follows: → **two** mandatory units:			
B061B		02	ICT in today's world	T	60	20%
B063B		02	ICT in context	T	60	20%
			→ **and one from:** Practical applications in ICT			
B062A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	90	30%
B062B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	90	30%
B062C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	90	30%
			→ **and EITHER one from:** Creative use of ICT			
B064A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	90	30%
B064B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	90	30%
B064C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	90	30%
			→ **OR one from:** Coding a solution			
B065A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	90	30%
B065B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	90	30%
B065C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	90	30%

Notes:
The terminal rule: A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.
◊ For each of these units all controlled assessment must be submitted using the same entry option. Centres can choose different options for different units.
☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this unit should be entered for the carry forward option.
* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with no resit opportunity.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY (SHORT COURSE)				Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J061			**GCSE (Short Course) Information and Communication Technology (Certification) QN: 50081858**	**!**	**150**	
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **two** units as follows:			
			→ **one** mandatory unit**:**			
B061B		02	ICT in today's world	T	60	40%
			→ **and one from:**			
			Practical applications in ICT			
B062A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	90	60%
B062B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	90	60%
B062C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	90	60%

Notes: **The terminal rule:** A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.

◊ For this unit all controlled assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.

☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this unit should be entered for the carry forward option.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with no resit opportunity.

LATIN				Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**June 2018 6A18**
J282			**GCSE (9–1) Latin QN: 60181242**	
			Candidates must take **one** of the following options:	
J282A		01	Language	T
		02	Prose literature A	T
		03	Prose literature B	T
J282B		01	Language	T
		02	Prose literature A	T
		04	Verse literature A	T
J282C		01	Language	T
		02	Prose literature A	T
		05	Verse literature B	T
J282D		01	Language	T
		02	Prose literature A	T
		06	Literature and culture	T
J282E		01	Language	T
		03	Prose literature B	T
		04	Verse literature A	T
J282F		01	Language	T
		03	Prose literature B	T
		05	Verse literature B	T
J282G		01	Language	T
		03	Prose literature B	T
		06	Literature and culture	T
J282H		01	Language	T
		04	Verse literature A	T
		05	Verse literature B	T
J282J		01	Language	T
		04	Verse literature A	T
		06	Literature and culture	T
J282K		01	Language	T
		05	Verse literature B	T
		06	Literature and culture	T

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*LAW			Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J485		**GCSE Law (Certification) QN: 50044114**	**!**	**240**	
		For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **four** mandatory units:			
B141		The nature of law. Criminal courts and criminal processes	T	60	25%
B142B	02	Civil courts and civil processes. Civil liberties and human rights	T	60	25%
B143		Employment rights and responsibilities	T	60	25%
B144		Consumer rights and responsibilities	T	60	25%
Note:		**The terminal rule:** A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.			
	*	The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with no resit opportunity.			

*LEISURE AND TOURISM			Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J444		**GCSE Leisure and Tourism (Certification) QN: 50045404**	**!**	**200**	
		For a certificate candidates must have taken **two** units as follows: → **one** mandatory unit:			
B181		Understanding the leisure and tourism industries	T	80	40%
		→ **and one from:** Moving forward in leisure and tourism			
B182A	◊ 01	OCR Repository	M^R	120	60%
B182B	◊ 02	Postal Moderation	M^P	120	60%
B182C	☐ 80	Carried Forward	C	120	60%
J488		**GCSE Leisure and Tourism (Double Award) (Certification) QN: 50045295**	**!**	**400**	
There are two alternative routes to achieve GCSE Leisure and Tourism (Double Award): **Route 1:** Applies to candidates who have not achieved GCSE Leisure and Tourism **and also** to candidates who have achieved GCSE Leisure and Tourism and want to re-take unit B181 and re-take or carry forward unit B182. **Route 2:** Only applies to candidates who have achieved GCSE Leisure and Tourism and want to carry forward their complete GCSE Leisure and Tourism result.					
		Route 1: For a certificate candidates must have taken **four** units as follows: → **two** mandatory units:			
B181		Understanding the leisure and tourism industries	T	80	20%
B183		Working in the leisure and tourism industries	T	80	20%
		→ **and one from:** Moving forward in leisure and tourism			
B182A	◊ 01	OCR Repository	M^R	120	30%
B182B	◊ 02	Postal Moderation	M^P	120	30%
B182C	☐ 80	Carried Forward	C	120	30%
		→ **and one from:** Meeting customer needs in the leisure and tourism industries			
B184A	◊ 01	OCR Repository	M^R	120	30%
B184B	◊ 02	Postal Moderation	M^P	120	30%
B184C	☐ 80	Carried Forward	C	120	30%

continued…

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*LEISURE AND TOURISM (continued)			Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination (continued)			**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J488		**GCSE Leisure and Tourism (Double Award) (Certification) QN: 50045295**	**!**	**400**	
		Route 2:			
		For a certificate candidates must have taken **three** units as follows:			
		→ **two** mandatory units:			
B180		GCSE Leisure and Tourism (J444) Result Carried Forward	C	200	50%
B183		Working in the leisure and tourism industries	T	80	20%
		→ **and one from:**			
		Meeting customer needs in the leisure and tourism industries			
B184A	◊ 01	OCR Repository	M^R	120	30%
B184B	◊ 02	Postal Moderation	M^P	120	30%
B184C	☐ 80	Carried Forward	C	120	30%

Notes:
The terminal rule: A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.
◊ For each of these units all controlled assessment must be submitted using the same entry option. Centres can choose different options for different units.
☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this unit should be entered for the carry forward option.
* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with no resit opportunity.

*MANUFACTURING			Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J505		**GCSE Manufacturing (Certification) QN: 50044953**	**!**	**150**	
		For a certificate candidates must have taken **two** units as follows:			
		→ **one** mandatory unit:			
B232B	02	Manufacturing processes	T	60	40%
		→ **and one from:**			
		1A Study of a manufactured product and 1B Manufacturing a product			
B231A	◊ 01	OCR Repository	M^R	90	60%
B231B	◊ 02	Postal Moderation	M^P	90	60%
B231C	☐ 80	Carried Forward	C	90	60%

continued…

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*MANUFACTURING (continued)				Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J510		**GCSE Manufacturing (Double Award) (Certification) QN: 50045398**		**!**	**300**	
There are two alternative routes to achieve GCSE Manufacturing (Double Award): **Route 1:** Applies to candidates who have not achieved GCSE Manufacturing **and also** to candidates who have achieved GCSE Manufacturing and want to re-take unit B232 and re-take or carry forward unit B231. **Route 2:** Only applies to candidates who have achieved GCSE Manufacturing and want to carry forward their complete GCSE Manufacturing result.						
		Route 1: For a certificate candidates must have taken **four** units as follows: → **two** mandatory units:				
B232B		02	Manufacturing processes	T	60	20%
B234B		02	Impact of modern technologies on manufacturing	T	60	20%
		→ **and one from:** 1A Study of a manufactured product and 1B Manufacturing a product				
B231A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	90	30%
B231B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	90	30%
B231C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	90	30%
		→ **and one from:** 3A Real world manufacturing and 3B Making a manufactured				
B233A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	90	30%
B233B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	90	30%
B233C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	90	30%
		Route 2: For a certificate candidates must have taken **three** units as follows: → **two** mandatory units:				
B230			GCSE Manufacturing (J505) Result Carried Forward	C	150	50%
B234B		02	Impact of modern technologies on manufacturing	T	60	20%
		→ **and one from:** 3A Real world manufacturing and 3B Making a manufactured product				
B233A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	90	30%
B233B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	90	30%
B233C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	90	30%

Notes:

The terminal rule: A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.

◊ For each of these units all controlled assessment must be submitted using the same entry option. Centres can choose different options for different units.

☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this unit should be entered for the carry forward option.

Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE Manufacturing J505 and GCSE (Double Award) Manufacturing J510 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Design and Technology J310.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with no resit opportunity.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

MATHEMATICS

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			Availability: Nov 2017 BA17	Availability: June 2018 6A18
J560	**GCSE (9–1) Mathematics QN: 60146060**			
	Candidates must take **one** of the following options			
	→ Foundation Tier			
J560F	01	Paper 1	T	T
	02	Paper 2	T	T
	03	Paper 3	T	T
	→ Higher Tier			
J560H	04	Paper 4	T	T
	05	Paper 5	T	T
	06	Paper 6	T	T

*MEDIA STUDIES

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				Availability: June 2018 6A18	Max Uniform Mark	% weighting
J526		**GCSE Media Studies (Certification) QN: 50044552**		**!**	**400**	
		For a certificate candidates must have taken **three** units as follows:				
		→ **one from:**				
		The individual media studies portfolio				
B321B		02	Postal Moderation	M^P	120	30%
B321C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	120	30%
		→ **and one from:**				
		Production portfolio in media studies				
B324B		02	Postal Moderation	M^P	120	30%
B324C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	120	30%
		→ **and one from:**				
B322			Textual analysis and media studies topic (moving image)	T	160	40%
B323			Textual analysis and media studies topic (print)	T	160	40%

Notes:

The terminal rule: A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.

☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this unit should be entered for the carry forward option.

Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE Media Studies J526 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Media Studies J200.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with no resit opportunity.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

MEDIA STUDIES (for first teaching from 2017)

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				Availability June 2018 6A18	Availability June 2019 6A19
J200		**GCSE (9–1) Media Studies QN: 60320692**			
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:			
J200A		01	Television and Promoting Media	-	T
		02	Music and News	-	T
	◊	03	Creating media	-	M^R
J200B		01	Television and Promoting Media	-	T
		02	Music and News	-	T
	◊	04	Creating media	-	M^P
J200C		01	Television and Promoting Media	-	-
		02	Music and News	-	-
	☐	80	Creating media	-	-

Notes:
◊ For this component all non exam assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.
☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9-1) Media Studies J200 in the same examination series as GCSE Media Studies J526.
The carry forward option will be available for the first time from June 2020.

MUSIC

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				Availability June 2018 6A18
J536		**GCSE (9–1) Music QN: 60182167**		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
J536A	◊	01	Integrated portfolio	M^R
	◊	03	Practical component	M^R
		05	Listening and appraising	T
J536B	◊	02	Integrated portfolio	M^P
	◊	04	Practical component	M^P
		05	Listening and appraising	T
J536C		05	Listening and appraising	-
	☐	81	Integrated portfolio	-
	☐	82	Practical component	-
J536D	◊	01	Integrated portfolio	-
		05	Listening and appraising	-
	☐	82	Practical component	-
J536E	◊	03	Practical component	-
		05	Listening and appraising	-
	☐	81	Integrated portfolio	-
J536F	◊	02	Integrated portfolio	-
		05	Listening and appraising	-
	☐	82	Practical component	-
J536G	◊	04	Practical component	-
		05	Listening and appraising	-
	☐	81	Integrated portfolio	-

Notes:
◊ For this component all non exam assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.
☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option.
The carry forward option will be available for the first time from June 2019.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

PERSIAN		Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J735	**GCSE Persian (Certification) QN: 50047000**	**!**	**400**	
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **four** mandatory units:			
A821	Listening	T	100	25%
A822	Speaking	E^P	100	25%
A823	Reading	T	100	25%
A824	Writing	T	100	25%
Notes:	**The terminal rule:** A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.			

PERSIAN SPOKEN LANGUAGE (SHORT COURSE)		Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J035	**GCSE (Short Course) Persian Spoken Language (Certification) QN: 50047358**	**!**	**200**	
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:			
A821	Listening	T	100	50%
A822	Speaking	E^P	100	50%
Notes:	**The terminal rule:** A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.			

PERSIAN WRITTEN LANGUAGE (SHORT COURSE)		Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J135	**GCSE (Short Course) Persian Written Language (Certification) QN: 50046986**	**!**	**200**	
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:			
A823	Reading	T	100	50%
A824	Writing	T	100	50%
Notes:	**The terminal rule:** A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.			

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				Availability June 2018 6A18
J587	**GCSE (9–1) Physical Education QN: 60184425**			
	Candidates must take **one** of the following options:			
J587	01	Physical factors affecting performance		T
	02	Socio-cultural issues and sports psychology		T
	03	Performance in physical education		M^V
J587C	01	Physical factors affecting performance		-
	02	Socio-cultural issues and sports psychology		-
	☐ 80	Performance in physical education - Carried Forward		-
Notes:	☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this component should be entered for the carry forward option. The carry forward option will be available for the first time from June 2019.			

PHYSICS A (GATEWAY)

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				Availability June 2018 6A18
J249	**GCSE (9–1) Physics A (Gateway) QN: 60186513**			
	Candidates must take **one** of the following options:			
	→ Foundation Tier			
J249F	01	Paper 1		T
	02	Paper 2		T
	→ Higher Tier			
J249H	03	Paper 3		T
	04	Paper 4		T
Note:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9-1) Physics A (Gateway) J249 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Physics B (Twenty First Century) J259.			

PHYSICS B (TWENTY FIRST CENTURY)

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				Availability June 2018 6A18
J259	**GCSE (9–1) Physics B (Twenty First Century) QN: 60186859**			
	Candidates must take **one** of the following options			
	→ Foundation Tier			
J259F	01	Breadth in physics		T
	02	Depth in physics		T
	→ Higher Tier			
J259H	03	Breadth in physics		T
	04	Depth in physics		T
Note:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9-1) Physics B (Twenty First Century) J259 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Physics A (Gateway) J249.			

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

PORTUGUESE		Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J736	**GCSE Portuguese (Certification) QN: 50047036**	**!**	**400**	
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **four** mandatory units:			
A831	Listening	T	100	25%
A832	Speaking	E^P	100	25%
A833	Reading	T	100	25%
A834	Writing	T	100	25%
Note:	**The terminal rule:** A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.			

PORTUGUESE SPOKEN LANGUAGE (SHORT COURSE)		Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J036	**GCSE (Short Course) Portuguese Spoken Language (Certification) QN: 50047024**	**!**	**200**	
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:			
A831	Listening	T	100	50%
A832	Speaking	E^P	100	50%
Note:	**The terminal rule:** A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.			

PORTUGUESE WRITTEN LANGUAGE (SHORT COURSE)		Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J136	**GCSE (Short Course) Portuguese Written Language (Certification) QN: 50046962**	**!**	**200**	
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:			
A833	Reading	T	100	50%
A834	Writing	T	100	50%
Note:	**The terminal rule:** A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.			

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*PSYCHOLOGY		Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J611	**GCSE Psychology (Certification) QN: 50044400**	**!**	**200**	
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **three** mandatory units:			
B541	Studies and applications in psychology 1	T	80	40%
B542	Studies and applications in psychology 2	T	80	40%
B543	Research in psychology	T	40	20%
Note:	**The terminal rule:** A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification. Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE Psychology J611 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Psychology J203.			
	* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with no resit opportunity.			

PSYCHOLOGY (for first teaching from 2017)		Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6A18**	**June 2019 6A19**
J203	**GCSE (9–1) Psychology QN: 60311095**		
	Candidates must take the following component:		
	01 Studies and applications in psychology 1	-	T
	02 Studies and applications in psychology 2	-	T
Note:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9-1) Psychology J203 in the same examination series as GCSE Psychology J611.		

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^{P} = Examined: postal
E^{R} = Examined: OCR Repository
E^{V} = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^{P} = Moderated: postal
M^{R} = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^{V} = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

RELIGIOUS STUDIES			**Availability**
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6A18**
J625	**GCSE (9–1) Religious Studies QN: 60185946**		
	Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
J625AA	01	Christianity beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	02	Islam beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	06	Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Christian perspective	T
J625AB	01	Christianity beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	03	Judaism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	06	Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Christian perspective	T
J625AC	01	Christianity beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	04	Buddhism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	06	Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Christian perspective	T
J625AD	01	Christianity beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	05	Hinduism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	06	Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Christian perspective	T
J625AE	01	Christianity beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	02	Islam beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	07	Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Muslim perspective	T
J625AF	01	Christianity beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	03	Judaism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	08	Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Jewish perspective	T
J625AG	01	Christianity beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	04	Buddhism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	09	Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Buddhist perspective	T
J625AH	01	Christianity beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	05	Hinduism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	10	Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Hindu perspective	T
J625BA	02	Islam beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	03	Judaism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	07	Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Muslim perspective	T
J625BB	02	Islam beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	04	Buddhism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	07	Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Muslim perspective	T
J625BC	02	Islam beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	05	Hinduism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	07	Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Muslim perspective	T
J625BD	02	Islam beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	03	Judaism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	08	Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Jewish perspective	T

continued…

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^{P} = Examined: postal
E^{R} = Examined: OCR Repository
E^{V} = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^{P} = Moderated: postal
M^{R} = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^{V} = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

RELIGIOUS STUDIES (continued)			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination (continued)			**June 2018 6B18**
J625BE	02	Islam beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	04	Buddhism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	09	Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Buddhist perspective	T
J625BF	02	Islam beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	05	Hinduism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	10	Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Hindu perspective	T
J625CA	03	Judaism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	04	Buddhism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	08	Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Jewish perspective	T
J625CB	03	Judaism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	05	Hinduism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	08	Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Jewish perspective	T
J625CC	03	Judaism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	04	Buddhism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	09	Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Buddhist perspective	T
J625CD	03	Judaism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	05	Hinduism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	10	Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Hindu perspective	T
J625DA	04	Buddhism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	05	Hinduism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	09	Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Buddhist perspective	T
J625DB	04	Buddhism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	05	Hinduism beliefs and teachings & practices	T
	10	Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world from a Hindu perspective	T
Note:		Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9-1) Religious Studies J625 in the same examination series as GCSE (9–1) (Short Course) Religious Studies J125.	

RELIGIOUS STUDIES (SHORT COURSE)			Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination			**June 2018 6A18**
J125		**GCSE (9–1) (Short Course) Religious Studies QN: 60187128**	
		Candidates must take the following component:	
	01	Religion, philosophy and ethics in the modern world	T
Note:		Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9-1) (Short Course) Religious Studies J125 in the same examination series as GCSE (9–1) Religious Studies J625.	

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^{P} = Examined: postal
E^{R} = Examined: OCR Repository
E^{V} = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^{P} = Moderated: postal
M^{R} = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^{V} = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*ADDITIONAL SCIENCE A (TWENTY FIRST CENTURY)				Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**November 2017 BA17**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J242			**GCSE Additional Science A (Twenty First Century) (Certification) QN: 60013552**	**!**	**400**	
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **four** units as follows:			
			→ one from:			
			Biology A modules B4, B5, B6			
A162F		01	Foundation Tier	T	69	25%
A162H		02	Higher Tier	T	100	25%
			→ and one from:			
			Chemistry A modules C4, C5, C6			
A172F		01	Foundation Tier	T	69	25%
A172H		02	Higher Tier	T	100	25%
			→ and one from:			
			Physics A modules P4, P5, P6			
A182F		01	Foundation Tier	T	69	25%
A182H		02	Higher Tier	T	100	25%
			→ and EITHER one from:			
			Additional Science A controlled assessment			
A154A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100	25%
A154B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100	25%
A154C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	100	25%
			→ OR one from:			
			Biology A controlled assessment			
A164A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100	25%
A164B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100	25%
A164C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	100	25%
			→ OR one from:			
			Chemistry A controlled assessment			
A174A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100	25%
A174B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100	25%
A174C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	100	25%
			→ OR one from:			
			Physics A controlled assessment			
A184A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100	25%
A184B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100	25%
A184C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	100	25%

Notes:

The terminal rule: A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification. Centres can choose different tiers for different units. However, a candidate may not attempt a unit at both tiers in the same examination series.

◊ For each of these units all controlled assessment must be submitted using the same entry option. Centres can choose different options for different units.

☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this unit should be entered for the carry forward option.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification was June 2017, with a final resit opportunity in November 2017.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*SCIENCE A (TWENTY FIRST CENTURY)				Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**November 2017 BA17**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J241			**GCSE Science A (Twenty First Century) (Certification) QN: 60013576**	**!**	**400**	
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **four** units as follows:			
			→ **one from:** Biology A modules B1, B2, B3			
A161F		01	Foundation Tier	T	69	25%
A161H		02	Higher Tier	T	100	25%
			→ **and one from:** Chemistry A modules C1, C2, C3			
A171F		01	Foundation Tier	T	69	25%
A171H		02	Higher Tier	T	100	25%
			→ **and one from:** Physics A modules P1, P2, P3			
A181F		01	Foundation Tier	T	69	25%
A181H		02	Higher Tier	T	100	25%
			→ **and one from:** Science A controlled assessment			
A144A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100	25%
A144B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100	25%
A144C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	100	25%

Notes:

The terminal rule: A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification. Centres can choose different tiers for different units. However, a candidate may not attempt a unit at both tiers in the same examination series.

◊ For this unit all controlled assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.

☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this unit should be entered for the carry forward option.

Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE Science A (Twenty First Century) J241, in the same examination series as GCSE Science B (Gateway) J261.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification was June 2017, with a final resit opportunity in November 2017.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*ADDITIONAL SCIENCE B (GATEWAY)				Availability	Max Uniform Mark	% weighting
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**November 2017 BA17**		
J262		**GCSE Additional Science B (Gateway) (Certification) QN: 6001166X**		**!**	**400**	
		For a certificate candidates must have taken **three** units as follows:				
		→ one from:				
		Additional Science B modules B3, C3, P3				
B721F		01	Foundation Tier	T	97	35%
B721H		02	Higher Tier	T	140	35%
		→ and one from:				
		Additional Science B modules B4, C4, P4				
B722F		01	Foundation Tier	T	111	40%
B722H		02	Higher Tier	T	160	40%
		→ and one from:				
		Additional Science B controlled assessment				
B723A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100	25%
B723B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100	25%
B723C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	100	25%

Notes:

The terminal rule: A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification. Centres can choose different tiers for different units. However, a candidate may not attempt a unit at both tiers in the same examination series.

◊ For this unit all controlled assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.

☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this unit should be entered for the carry forward option.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification was June 2017, with a final resit opportunity in November 2017.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*SCIENCE B (GATEWAY)				Availability		
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination				**November 2017 BA17**	**Max Uniform Mark**	**% weighting**
J261			**GCSE Science B (Gateway) (Certification) QN: 60011695**	**!**	**400**	
			For a certificate candidates must have taken **three** units as follows:			
			→ **one from:**			
			Science B modules B1, C1, P1			
B711F		01	Foundation Tier	T	97	35%
B711H		02	Higher Tier	T	140	35%
			→ **and one from:**			
			Science B modules B2, C2, P2			
B712F		01	Foundation Tier	T	111	40%
B712H		02	Higher Tier	T	160	40%
			→ **and one from:**			
			Science B controlled assessment			
B713A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	100	25%
B713B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	100	25%
B713C	☐	80	Carried Forward	C	100	25%

Notes:

The terminal rule: A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.

Centres can choose different tiers for different units. However, a candidate may not attempt a unit at both tiers in the same examination series.

◊ For this unit all controlled assessment must be submitted using the same entry option.

☐ Candidates who are re-taking the qualification and who want to carry forward their result for this unit should be entered for the carry forward option.

Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE Science B (Gateway) J261 in the same examination series as GCSE Science A (Twenty First Century) J241.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification was June 2017, with a final resit opportunity in November 2017.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

COMBINED SCIENCE A (GATEWAY)		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6A18**
J250	**GCSE (9–1) (Double Award) Combined Science A (Gateway) QN: 60186872**	
	Candidates must take **one** of the following options:	
	→ Foundation Tier	
J250F	01 Paper 1 (Biology)	T
	02 Paper 2 (Biology)	T
	03 Paper 3 (Chemistry)	T
	04 Paper 4 (Chemistry)	T
	05 Paper 5 (Physics)	T
	06 Paper 6 (Physics)	T
	→ Higher Tier	T
J250H	07 Paper 7 (Biology)	T
	08 Paper 8 (Biology)	T
	09 Paper 9 (Chemistry)	T
	10 Paper 10 (Chemistry)	T
	11 Paper 11 (Physics)	T
	12 Paper 12 (Physics)	T
Note:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9-1) Combined Science A (Gateway) J250 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Combined Science B (Twenty First Century) J260.	

COMBINED SCIENCE B (TWENTY FIRST CENTURY)		Availability
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6A18**
J260	**GCSE (9–1) (Double Award) Combined Science B (Twenty First Century) QN: 60186902**	
	Candidates must take **one** of the following options:	
	→ Foundation Tier	
J260F	01 Biology	T
	02 Chemistry	T
	03 Physics	T
	04 Combined Science	T
	→ Higher Tier	T
J260H	05 Biology	T
	06 Chemistry	T
	07 Physics	T
	08 Combined Science	T
Note:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for GCSE (9-1) Combined Science B (Twenty First Century) J260 in the same examination series as GCSE (9-1) Combined Science A (Gateway) J250.	

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*SOCIOLOGY

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		Availability: June 2018 6A18	Max Uniform Mark	% weighting
J696	**GCSE Sociology (Certification) QN: 5004557X**	**!**	**240**	
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **three** mandatory units:			
B671	Sociology basics	T	60	25%
B672	Socialisation, culture and identity	T	120	50%
B673	Applying sociological research techniques	T	60	25%
Notes:	**The terminal rule:** A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.			
	* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with no resit opportunity.			

TURKISH

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		Availability: June 2018 6A18	Max Uniform Mark	% weighting
J737	**GCSE Turkish (Certification) QN: 50047012**	**!**	**400**	
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **four** mandatory units:			
A841	Listening	T	100	25%
A842	Speaking	E^P	100	25%
A843	Reading	T	100	25%
A844	Writing	T	100	25%
Note:	**The terminal rule:** A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.			

TURKISH SPOKEN LANGUAGE (SHORT COURSE)

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		Availability: June 2018 6A18	Max Uniform Mark	% weighting
J037	**GCSE (Short Course) Turkish Spoken Language (Certification) QN: 50047346**	**!**	**200**	
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:			
A841	Listening	T	100	50%
A842	Speaking	E^P	100	50%
Note:	**The terminal rule:** A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.			

TURKISH WRITTEN LANGUAGE (SHORT COURSE)

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		Availability: June 2018 6A18	Max Uniform Mark	% weighting
J137	**GCSE (Short Course) Turkish Written Language (Certification) QN: 50047048**	**!**	**200**	
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:			
A843	Reading	T	100	50%
A844	Writing	T	100	50%
Note:	**The terminal rule:** A 100% terminal rule applies. All units must be entered in the same examination series as certification.			

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

Other Qualification Entry Codes and Rules of Combination

This section contains the OCR Entry Level Certificate, FSMQ, Level 1/2 Certificate, Level 3 Certificate, Level 2 Award and Project entry codes and rules of combination together with assessment availability for 2017/18.

Contents

ENTRY LEVEL CERTIFICATE

ART AND DESIGN **150**

R300 Entry Level Art and Design (final assessment opportunity) 150
R301 Entry Level Art and Design: Fine Art (final assessment opportunity) 150
R302 Entry Level Art and Design: Graphic Communication (final assessment opportunity) 150
R303 Entry Level Art and Design: Photography - Lens and Light-based Media (final assessment opportunity) 150
R304 Entry Level Art and Design: Textile Design (final assessment opportunity) 150
R305 Entry Level Art and Design: Three-Dimensional Design (final assessment opportunity) 150
R306 Entry Level Art and Design: Art and Design Appreciation (final assessment opportunity) 150
R310 Entry Level Art and Design 151

BUSINESS STUDIES **151**

R343 Entry Level Business Studies (final assessment opportunity) 151

CHILD DEVELOPMENT **151**

R350 Entry Level Child Development (final assessment opportunity) 151

CLASSICAL GREEK **151**

R446 Entry Level Classical Greek (final assessment opportunity) 151

COMPUTING **152**

R353 Entry Level Computing (final assessment opportunity) 152
R354 Entry Level Computer Science 152

DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY **153**

R371 Entry Level Design and Technology: Electronics (final assessment opportunity) 153
R372 Entry Level Design and Technology: Graphics (final assessment opportunity) 153
R373 Entry Level Design and Technology: Industrial Technology (final assessment opportunity) 153
R374 Entry Level Design and Technology: Resistant Materials (final assessment opportunity) 153
R375 Entry Level Design and Technology: Textiles Technology (final assessment opportunity) 153

ENGLISH **154**

R392 Entry Level English (final assessment opportunity) 154
R393 Entry Level English 154

FOOD STUDIES **154**

R357 Entry Level Food Studies (final assessment opportunity) 154

FRENCH **154**

R399 Entry Level French (final assessment opportunity) 154

GEOGRAPHY 155

R406 Entry Level Geography (final assessment opportunity) 155
R407 Entry Level Geography 155

GERMAN 155

R429 Entry Level German (final assessment opportunity) 155

HISTORY 155

R434 Entry Level History (final assessment opportunity) 155
R435 Entry Level History 156

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY 156

R441 Entry Level Information and Communication Technology (final assessment opportunity) 156

LATIN 156

R445 Entry Level Latin (final assessment opportunity) 156
R447 Entry Level Latin 156

MATHEMATICS 157

R448 Entry Level Mathematics (final assessment opportunity) 157
R449 Entry Level Mathematics 157

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 157

R462 Entry Level Physical Education (final assessment opportunity) 157
R463 Entry Level Physical Education 157

RELIGIOUS STUDIES 158

R468 Entry Level Religious Studies (final assessment opportunity) 158

SCIENCE 158

R591 Entry Level Science (final assessment opportunity) 158
R483 Entry Level Science 158

SPANISH 158

R489 Entry Level Spanish (final assessment opportunity) 158

FREE STANDING MATHEMATICS QUALIFICATION (FSMQ) 159

6989 Foundations of Advanced Mathematics 159
6993 Additional Mathematics 159

LEVEL 1/2 CERTIFICATE

APPLIED HISTORY 160

J948 Applied History (final resit opportunity) 160

LEVEL 3 CERTIFICATE

QUANTITATIVE METHODS (MEI) 161

H863 Quantitative Methods (MEI) (final assessment opportunity) 161

QUANTITATIVE PROBLEM SOLVING (MEI) 161

H867 Level 3 Certificate Quantitative Problem Solving (MEI) 161

QUANTITATIVE REASONING (MEI) 161

H866 Level 3 Certificate Quantitative Reasoning (MEI) 161

LEVEL 2 AWARD

THINKING AND REASONING SKILLS		162
J930	Level 2 Award Thinking and Reasoning Skills (final assessment opportunity)	162

PROJECT

FOUNDATION, HIGHER AND EXTENDED PROJECT		163
H854	Level 1 Foundation Project	163
H855	Level 2 Higher Project	163
H856	Level 3 Extended Project (final assessment opportunity)	163
H857	Level 3 Extended Project	163

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

Entry Level

*ART AND DESIGN		Availability
Entry Codes		**June 2018 6A18**
R300	**Entry Level Art and Design QN: 50079864**	
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:	
	01 Portfolio	M^V
	02 OCR-set work	M^V
R301	**Entry Level Art and Design: Fine Art QN: 50079864**	
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:	
	01 Portfolio	M^V
	02 OCR-set work	M^V
R302	**Entry Level Art and Design: Graphic Communication QN: 50079864**	
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:	
	01 Portfolio	M^V
	02 OCR-set work	M^V
R303	**Entry Level Art and Design: Photography - Lens and Light-based Media QN: 50079864**	
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:	
	01 Portfolio	M^V
	02 OCR-set work	M^V
R304	**Entry Level Art and Design: Textile Design QN: 50079864**	
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:	
	01 Portfolio	M^V
	02 OCR-set work	M^V
R305	**Entry Level Art and Design: Three-Dimensional Design QN: 50079864**	
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:	
	01 Portfolio	M^V
	02 OCR-set work	M^V
R306	**Entry Level Art and Design: Art and Design Appreciation QN: 50079864**	
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:	
	01 Portfolio	M^V
	02 OCR-set work	M^V
Notes:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for ELC Art and Design R300, ELC Art and Design: Fine Art R301, ELC Art and Design: Graphic Communication R302, ELC Art and Design: Photography - Lens and Light-based Media R303, ELC Art and Design: Textile Design R304, ELC Art and Design: Three-Dimensional Design R305 and ELC Art and Design: Art and Design Appreciation R306 in the same examination series as ELC Art and Design R310.	
	* The final assessment opportunity for these qualifications is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.	

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

ART AND DESIGN

Entry Code				Availability: June 2018 6A18
		Entry Level Art and Design QN: 60302859		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
R310A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R
R310B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P

Notes: ◊ Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.

Candidates are not permitted to certificate for ELC Art and Design R310 in the same examination series as ELC Art and Design R300, ELC Art and Design: Fine Art R301, ELC Art and Design: Graphic Communication R302, ELC Art and Design: Photography - Lens and Light-based Media R303, ELC Art and Design: Textile Design R304, ELC Art and Design: Three-Dimensional Design R305 and ELC Art and Design: Art and Design Appreciation R306.

*BUSINESS STUDIES

Entry Code				Availability: June 2018 1A18
		Entry Level Business Studies QN: 50078082		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
R343A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R
R343B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P

Notes: ◊ Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

*CHILD DEVELOPMENT

Entry Code				Availability: June 2018 6A18
		Entry Level Child Development QN: 5007829X		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
R350A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R
R350B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P

Notes: ◊ Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

*CLASSICAL GREEK

Entry Code				Availability: June 2018 6A18
		Entry Level Classical Greek QN: 60097693		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
R446A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R
R446B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P

Notes: ◊ Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*COMPUTING

Entry Code				Availability: June 2018 6A18
		Entry Level Computing QN: 60072672		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
R353A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R
R353B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P

Notes:
◊ Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for ELC Computing R353 in the same examination series as ELC Computer Science R
* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

COMPUTER SCIENCE

Entry Code				Availability: June 2018 6A18
		Entry Level Computer Science QN: 6030098X		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
R354A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R
R354B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P

Notes:
◊ Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for ELC Computer Science R354 in the same examination series as ELC Computing R353.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY

Entry Codes				Availability: June 2018 6A18
		Entry Level Design and Technology: Electronics QN: 50078318		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
R371A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R
R371B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P
		Entry Level Design and Technology: Graphics QN: 50078318		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
R372A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R
R372B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P
		Entry Level Design and Technology: Industrial Technology QN: 50078318		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
R373A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R
R373B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P
		Entry Level Design and Technology: Resistant Materials QN: 50078318		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
R374A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R
R374B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P
		Entry Level Design and Technology: Textiles Technology QN: 50078318		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
R375A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R
R375B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P

Notes: ◊ Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.

* The final assessment opportunity for these qualifications is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*ENGLISH

Entry Code				Availability: June 2018 6A18
		Entry Level English QN: 50078094		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
R392A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R
R392B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P

Notes:
◊ Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for ELC English R392 in the same examination series as ELC English R393.
* The final assessment opportunity for these qualifications is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

ENGLISH

Entry Code				Availability: June 2018 6A18
		Entry Level English QN: 60300966		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
R393A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R
R393B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P

Notes:
◊ Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for ELC English R393 in the same examination series as ELC English R392.

*FOOD STUDIES

Entry Code				Availability: June 2018 6A18
		Entry Level Food Studies QN: 50078276		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
R357A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R
R357B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P

Notes:
◊ Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.
* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

*FRENCH

Entry Code				Availability: June 2018 6A18
		Entry Level French QN: 50079815		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
R399A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R
R399B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P

Notes:
◊ Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.
* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*GEOGRAPHY

Entry Code				Availability: June 2018 6A18
		Entry Level Geography QN: 50078069		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
R406A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R
R406B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P

Notes:
◊ Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for ELC Geography R406 in the same examination series as ELC Geography R407.
* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

GEOGRAPHY

Entry Code				Availability: June 2018 6A18
		Entry Level Geography QN: 60300978		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
R407A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R
R407B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P

Notes:
◊ Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for ELC Geography R407 in the same examination series as ELC Geography R406.

*GERMAN

Entry Code				Availability: June 2018 6A18
		Entry Level German QN: 50079827		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
R429A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R
R429B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P

Notes:
◊ Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.
* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

*HISTORY

Entry Code				Availability: June 2018 6A18
		Entry Level History QN: 50079797		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
R434A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R
R434B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P

Notes:
◊ Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for ELC History R434 in the same examination series as ELC History R435.
* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

HISTORY

Entry Code				Availability: June 2018 6A18
		Entry Level History QN: 60300991		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
R435A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R
R435B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P

Notes: ◊ Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.

Candidates are not permitted to certificate for ELC History R435 in the same examination series as ELC History R434.

*INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Entry Code				Availability: June 2018 6A18
		Entry Level Information & Communication Technology QN: 50078288		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
R441A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R
R441B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P

Notes: ◊ Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

*LATIN

Entry Code				Availability: June 2018 6A18
		Entry Level Latin QN: 50094865		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
R445A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R
R445B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P

Notes: ◊ Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.

Candidates are not permitted to certificate for ELC Latin R445 in the same examination series as ELC Latin R447.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

LATIN

Entry Code				Availability: June 2018 6A18
		Entry Level Latin QN: 60301016		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
R447A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R
R447B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P

Notes: ◊ Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.

Candidates are not permitted to certificate for ELC Latin R447 in the same examination series as ELC Latin R445.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

*MATHEMATICS

Entry Code				Availability: June 2018 6A18
		Entry Level Mathematics QN: 50078070		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
R448A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R
R448B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P

Notes:
◊ Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for ELC Mathematics R448 in the same examination series as ELC Mathematics R449.
* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

MATHEMATICS

Entry Code				Availability: June 2018 6A18
		Entry Level Mathematics QN: 60300930		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
R449A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R
R449B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P

Notes:
◊ Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for ELC Mathematics R449 in the same examination series as ELC Mathematics R448.

*PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Entry Code				Availability: June 2018 6A18
R462		**Entry Level Physical Education QN: 50078306**		
		Candidates must take the following component:		
		01	Practical activities and analysing performance	M^V

Notes:
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for ELC Physical Education R462 in the same examination series as ELC Physical Education R463.
* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Entry Code				Availability: June 2018 6A18
		Entry Level Physical Education QN: 60301004		
		Candidates must take the following component:		
R463A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R
R463B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P
R463C	◊	03	Visiting Moderation	M^V

Notes:
Candidates are not permitted to certificate for ELC Physical Education R463 in the same examination series as ELC Physical Education R462.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

*RELIGIOUS STUDIES

Entry Code				Availability: June 2018 6A18
		Entry Level Religious Studies QN: 50078057		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
R468A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R
R468B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P

Notes: ◊ Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

*SCIENCE

Entry Code				Availability: June 2018 6A18
		Entry Level Science QN: 10059301		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
R591A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R
R591B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P

Notes: ◊ Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.

Candidates are not permitted to certificate for ELC Science R591 in the same examination series as ELC Science R483.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

SCIENCE

Entry Code				Availability: June 2018 6A18
		Entry Level Science QN: 60302264		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
R483A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R
R483B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P

Notes: ◊ Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.

Candidates are not permitted to certificate for ELC Science R483 in the same examination series as ELC Science R591.

*SPANISH

Entry Code				Availability: June 2018 6A18
		Entry Level Spanish QN: 50079803		
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:		
R489A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R
R489B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P

Notes: ◊ Centres must enter all candidates for one of these options. It is not possible for centres to enter both options within the same series.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

FSMQ

FOUNDATIONS OF ADVANCED MATHEMATICS (MEI)		Availability	
Entry Code		January 2018 1A18	June 2018 6B18
6989	**Foundations of Advanced Mathematics (MEI) QN: 10026046**		
	Candidates must take the following component:		
	01 Multiple choice	T	T

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS		Availability
Entry Code		June 2018 6B18
6993	**Additional Mathematics QN: 10025480**	
	Candidates must take the following component:	
	01 Paper 1	T

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

Level 1/2 Certificate

*APPLIED HISTORY Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		Availability January 2018 1A18	Availability June 2018 6A18	Max Uniform Mark
J948	**Level 1/2 Certificate Applied History (Certification) QN: 60044081**	**!**	**!**	**200**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken **four** units as follows: → **one** mandatory unit:			
B951	Unit 1: Medieval history	–	T	50
	→ And **one** from the following units:			
B952	Unit 2: Local history investigation	M^P	M^P	50
B953	Unit 3: International history	M^P	M^P	50
	→ And **EITHER one** from the following units:			
B954	Unit 4: Whose history? Presenting the past	M^P	M^P	50
B955	Unit 5: Change over time	M^P	M^P	50
B956	Unit 6: A society in depth	M^P	M^P	50
	→ **OR one** from the following units; depending on choice above*:			
B952	Unit 2: Local history investigation	M^P	M^P	50
B953	Unit 3: International history	M^P	M^P	50
	→ And **one** from the following units:			
B957	Unit 7: Heritage management or heritage marketing	M^P	M^P	50
B958	Unit 8: Multimedia in history: Bringing the past to life	M^P	M^P	50
B959	Unit 9: Missing pages: The migrant experience	M^P	M^P	50
B960	Unit 10: An archaeological enquiry	M^P	M^P	50

Notes: * Candidates must take one further unit either from B954, B955, B956 or they take the one not already taken from B952 or B953.

All units and certification J948, except unit B951, are available in the January series.

* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification was June 2017, with a final resit opportunity in January and June 2018.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

Level 3 Certificate

*QUANTITATIVE METHODS (MEI)

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		Availability: June 2018 6B18
H863	**Level 3 Certificate Quantitative Methods (MEI) QN: 60114095**	**!**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **one** mandatory unit:	
G244A	Introduction to Quantitative Methods (MEI) with Coursework	
01	Written Paper	T
02	Coursework	M^P
G244B	Introduction to Quantitative Methods (MEI) with Carried Forward Coursework	
01	Written Paper	T
82	Carried Forward	C
Note: *	The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2019.	

QUANTITATIVE PROBLEM SOLVING (MEI)

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		Availability: June 2018 6B18
H867	**Level 3 Certificate Quantitative Problem Solving QN: 60147829**	
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:	
01	Introduction to quantitative reasoning	T
02	Statistical problem solving	T
Note:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Level 3 Certificate Quantitative Problem Solving H867 in the same examination series as Level 3 Certificate Quantitative Reasoning H866.	

QUANTITATIVE REASONING (MEI)

Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		Availability: June 2018 6B18
H866	**Level 3 Certificate Quantitative Reasoning QN: 60147830**	
	Candidates must take the following **two** components:	
01	Introduction to quantitative reasoning	T
02	Critical maths	T
Note:	Candidates are not permitted to certificate for Level 3 Certificate Quantitative Reasoning H866 in the same examination series as Level 3 Certificate Quantitative Problem Solving H867.	

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

Level 2 Award

*THINKING AND REASONING SKILLS		Availability	
Entry Codes and Rules of Combination		**June 2018 6A18**	**Max Uniform Mark**
J930	**Level 2 Award Thinking and Reasoning Skills (Certification) QN: 50056876**	**!**	**120**
	For a certificate candidates must have taken: → **two** mandatory units:		
B901	Thinking and reasoning skills	T	60
B902	Thinking and reasoning skills case study	T	60
Note:	* The final assessment opportunity for this qualification is June 2018.		

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^{P} = Examined: postal
E^{R} = Examined: OCR Repository
E^{V} = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^{P} = Moderated: postal
M^{R} = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^{V} = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

Project

FOUNDATION, HIGHER AND EXTENDED PROJECT

Entry Codes				Availability: January 2018 1A18	Availability: June 2018 6B18
		Level 1 Foundation Project QN: 50024073			
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:			
H854A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	M^R
H854B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	M^P
		Level 2 Higher Project QN: 5002405X			
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:			
H855A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	M^R
H855B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	M^P
	*	**Level 3 Extended Project QN: 50024061**			
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:			
H856A	◊	01	OCR Repository	M^R	M^R
H856B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	M^P	M^P
		Level 3 Extended Project QN: 60323048			
		Candidates must take **one** of the following options:			
H857A	◊	01	OCR Repository	-	M^R
H857B	◊	02	Postal Moderation	-	M^P

Note: ◊ For each of these units all controlled assessment must be submitted using the same entry option. Centres can choose different options for different units.

* The final assessment opportunity for qualification H856 is January 2018, with a final resit opportunity in June 2018 and this will be replaced by H857.

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA17	January 1A18	June 6A18	June 6B18	Page
A031	R5015377	The Greeks at war (Written Paper)			T		98
A032	Y5015378	The rise of Rome (Written Paper)			T		98
A033	D5015379	Women in ancient politics (Written Paper)			T		98
A034A	L5015376	Ancient societies through the study of original sources (OCR Repository)			M^R		98
A034B	L5015376	Ancient societies through the study of original sources (Postal Moderation)			M^P		98
A034C	L5015376	Ancient societies through the study of original sources (Carried Forward)			C		98
A144A	T6017780	Science A controlled assessment (OCR Repository)	M^R				141
A144B	T6017780	Science A controlled assessment (Postal Moderation)	M^P				141
A144C	T6017780	Science A controlled assessment (Carried Forward)	C				141
A154A	A6017702	Additional Science A controlled assessment (OCR Repository)	M^R				140
A154B	A6017702	Additional Science A controlled assessment (Postal Moderation)	M^P				140
A154C	A6017702	Additional Science A controlled assessment (Carried Forward)	C				140
A161F	A6017392	Biology A modules B1, B2, B3 (Written Paper) (Foundation)	T				141
A161H	A6017392	Biology A modules B1, B2, B3 (Written Paper) (Higher)	T				141
A162F	J6017394	Biology A modules B4, B5, B6 (Written Paper) (Foundation)	T				140
A162H	J6017394	Biology A modules B4, B5, B6 (Written Paper) (Higher)	T				140
A164A	R6017396	Biology A controlled assessment (OCR Repository)	M^R				140
A164B	R6017396	Biology A controlled assessment (Postal Moderation)	M^P				140
A164C	R6017396	Biology A controlled assessment (Carried Forward)	C				140
A171F	K6017548	Chemistry A modules C1, C2, C3 (Written Paper) (Foundation)	T				141
A171H	K6017548	Chemistry A modules C1, C2, C3 (Written Paper) (Higher)	T				141
A172F	R6017592	Chemistry A modules C4, C5, C6 (Written Paper) (Foundation)	T				140
A172H	R6017592	Chemistry A modules C4, C5, C6 (Written Paper) (Higher)	T				140
A174A	D6017594	Chemistry A controlled assessment (OCR Repository)	M^R				140
A174B	D6017594	Chemistry A controlled assessment (Postal Moderation)	M^P				140
A174C	D6017594	Chemistry A controlled assessment (Carried Forward)	C				140
A181F	J6017511	Physics A modules P1, P2, P3 (Written Paper) (Foundation)	T				141
A181H	J6017511	Physics A modules P1, P2, P3 (Written Paper) (Higher)	T				141
A182F	Y6017514	Physics A modules P4, P5, P6 (Written Paper) (Foundation)	T				140
A182H	Y6017514	Physics A modules P4, P5, P6 (Written Paper) (Higher)	T				140
A184A	K6017520	Physics A controlled assessment (OCR Repository)	M^R				140
A184B	K6017520	Physics A controlled assessment (Postal Moderation)	M^P				140
A184C	K6017520	Physics A controlled assessment (Carried Forward)	C				140
A201	F5015374	Biblical Hebrew: Language			T		100
A202	J5015375	Biblical Hebrew: Literature			T		100
A240	-	GCSE Applied Business (J213) Result Carried Forward			C		102
A241	K5015529	Business in action (Written Paper)			T		102
A242A	K5015532	Making your mark in business (OCR Repository)			M^R		102
A242B	K5015532	Making your mark in business (Postal Moderation)			M^P		102
A242C	K5015532	Making your mark in business (Carried Forward)			C		102
A243	T5015534	Working in business (Written Paper)			T		102
A244A	A5015535	Business and you (OCR Repository)			M^R		102
A244B	A5015535	Business and you (Postal Moderation)			M^P		102
A244C	A5015535	Business and you (Carried Forward)			C		102
A265	Y5015803	Businesses and their communication systems (Written Paper)			T		103
A266A	D5015804	Developing business communication systems (OCR Repository)			M^R		103
A266B	D5015804	Developing business communication systems (Postal Moderation)			M^P		103
A266C	D5015804	Developing business communication systems (Carried Forward)			C		103
A267	H5015805	ICT skills for business communication systems (Written Paper)			T		103
A291A	Y5015526	Marketing and enterprise (OCR Repository)			M^R		103
A291B	Y5015526	Marketing and enterprise (Postal Moderation)			M^P		103
A291C	Y5015526	Marketing and enterprise (Carried Forward)			C		103
A292	D5015527	Business and people (Written Paper)			T		103
A293	H5015528	Production, finance and the external business environment (Written Paper)			T		103

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA17	January 1A18	June 6A18	June 6B18	Page
A351F	M5015547	City life In the classical world (Written Paper) (Foundation)			T		105, 106
A351H	M5015547	City life In the classical world (Written Paper) (Higher)			T		105, 106
A352F	T5015548	Epic and myth (Written Paper) (Foundation)			T		105, 106
A352H	T5015548	Epic and myth (Written Paper) (Higher)			T		105, 106
A353F	A5015549	Community life in the classical world (Written Paper) (Foundation)			T		105, 106
A353H	A5015549	Community life in the classical world (Written Paper) (Higher)			T		105, 106
A354A	M5015550	Culture and society in the classical world (OCR Repository)			M^R		105, 106
A354B	M5015550	Culture and society in the classical world (Postal Moderation)			M^P		105, 106
A354C	M5015550	Culture and society in the classical world (Carried Forward)			C		105, 106
A511A	A5016717	Introduction to designing and making (OCR Repository)			M^R		108
A511B	A5016717	Introduction to designing and making (Postal Moderation)			M^P		108
A511C	A5016717	Introduction to designing and making (Carried Forward)			C		108
A513A	J5016719	Making quality products (OCR Repository)			M^R		108
A513B	J5016719	Making quality products (Postal Moderation)			M^P		108
A513C	J5016719	Making quality products (Carried Forward)			C		108
A515A	M5039878	Sustainability and technical aspects of designing and making - electronics paper (Written Paper)			T		108
A515B	M5039878	Sustainability and technical aspects of designing and making - pneumatics paper (Written Paper)			T		108
A515C	M5039878	Sustainability and technical aspects of designing and making - mechanisms paper (Written Paper)			T		108
A531A	D5016709	Introduction to designing and making (OCR Repository)			M^R		109
A531B	D5016709	Introduction to designing and making (Postal Moderation)			M^P		109
A531C	D5016709	Introduction to designing and making (Carried Forward)			C		109
A533A	Y5016711	Making quality products (OCR Repository)			M^R		109
A533B	Y5016711	Making quality products (Postal Moderation)			M^P		109
A533C	Y5016711	Making quality products (Carried Forward)			C		109
A535	T5039879	Sustainability and technical aspects of designing and making (Written Paper)			T		109
A541A	H5016713	Introduction to designing and making (OCR Repository)			M^R		109
A541B	H5016713	Introduction to designing and making (Postal Moderation)			M^P		109
A541C	H5016713	Introduction to designing and making (Carried Forward)			C		109
A543A	M5016715	Making quality products (OCR Repository)			M^R		109
A543B	M5016715	Making quality products (Postal Moderation)			M^P		109
A543C	M5016715	Making quality products (Carried Forward)			C		109
A545	K5039880	Sustainability and technical aspects of designing and making (Written Paper)			T		109
A551A	F5016749	Developing and applying design skills (OCR Repository)			M^R		110
A551B	F5016749	Developing and applying design skills (Postal Moderation)			M^P		110
A551C	F5016749	Developing and applying design skills (Carried Forward)			C		110
A552	A5016751	Designing and making innovation challenge			E^P		110
A553A	F5016752	Making, testing and marketing products (OCR Repository)			M^R		110
A553B	F5016752	Making, testing and marketing products (Postal Moderation)			M^P		110
A553C	F5016752	Making, testing and marketing products (Carried Forward)			C		110
A554	J5016753	Designing influences (Written Paper)			T		110
A561A	M5016701	Introduction to designing and making (OCR Repository)			M^R		111
A561B	M5016701	Introduction to designing and making (Postal Moderation)			M^P		111
A561C	M5016701	Introduction to designing and making (Carried Forward)			C		111
A563A	A5016703	Making quality products (OCR Repository)			M^R		111
A563B	A5016703	Making quality products (Postal Moderation)			M^P		111
A563C	A5016703	Making quality products (Carried Forward)			C		111
A565	M5039881	Sustainability and technical aspects of designing and making (Written Paper)			T		111
A571A	J5016705	Introduction to designing and prototyping (OCR Repository)			M^R		111
A571B	J5016705	Introduction to designing and prototyping (Postal Moderation)			M^P		111
A571C	J5016705	Introduction to designing and prototyping (Carried Forward)			C		111

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA17	January 1A18	June 6A18	June 6B18	Page
A573A	R5016707	Making quality products (OCR Repository)			M^R		111
A573B	R5016707	Making quality products (Postal Moderation)			M^P		111
A573C	R5016707	Making quality products (Carried Forward)			C		111
A575	T5039882	Sustainability and technical aspects of designing and making (Written Paper)			T		111
A591B	M5015497	How the market works			T		113
A592	T5015498	How the economy works			T		113
A593	A5015499	The UK economy and globalisation			T		113
A620	-	GCSE Engineering (J322) Result Carried Forward			C		114
A621A	T5016313	1A Study of an engineered product and 1B Engineering product (OCR Repository)			M^R		113, 114
A621B	T5016313	1A Study of an engineered product and 1B Engineering product (Postal Moderation)			M^P		113, 114
A621C	T5016313	1A Study of an engineered product and 1B Engineering product (Carried Forward)			C		113, 114
A622B	A5016314	Engineering processes (Written Paper)			T		113, 114
A623A	J5016316	3A Real world engineering and 3B Making an engineered product (OCR Repository)			M^R		114
A623B	J5016316	3A Real world engineering and 3B Making an engineered product (Postal Moderation)			M^P		114
A623C	J5016316	3A Real world engineering and 3B Making an engineered product (Carried Forward)			C		114
A624B	L5016317	Impact of modern technologies on engineering (Written Paper)			T		114
A801	F5015455	Dutch: Listening			T		112
A802	J5015456	Dutch: Speaking			E^P		112
A803	L5015457	Dutch: Reading			T		112, 113
A804	R5015458	Dutch: Writing			T		112, 113
A811	R5015461	Gujarati: Listening			T		118
A812	Y5015462	Gujarati: Speaking			E^P		118
A813	D5015463	Gujarati: Reading			T		118
A814	H5015464	Gujarati: Writing			T		118
A821	K5015465	Persian: Listening			T		134
A822	A5015468	Persian: Speaking			E^P		134
A823	M5015466	Persian: Reading			T		134
A824	T5015467	Persian: Writing			T		134
A831	F5015469	Portuguese: Listening			T		136
A832	T5015470	Portuguese: Speaking			E^P		136
A833	A5015471	Portuguese: Reading			T		136
A834	F5015472	Portuguese: Writing			T		136
A841	J5015473	Turkish: Listening			T		145
A842	L5015474	Turkish: Speaking			E^P		145
A843	R5015475	Turkish: Reading			T		145
A844	Y5015476	Turkish: Writing			T		145
A910	-	GCSE Health and Social Care (J406) Result Carried Forward			C		120
A911A	M5015516	Health, social care and early years provision (OCR Repository)			M^R		119
A911B	M5015516	Health, social care and early years provision (Postal Moderation)			M^P		119
A911C	M5015516	Health, social care and early years provision (Carried Forward)			C		119
A912	T5015517	Understanding personal development and relationships (Written Paper)			T		119
A913A	A5015518	Promoting health and well-being (OCR Repository)			M^R		119, 120
A913B	A5015518	Promoting health and well-being (Postal Moderation)			M^P		119, 120
A913C	A5015518	Promoting health and well-being (Carried Forward)			C		119, 120
A914B	F5015522	Safeguarding and protecting individuals (Written Paper)			T		119, 120
B011A	M5015726	Child development short tasks (OCR Repository)			M^R		127
B011B	M5015726	Child development short tasks (Postal Moderation)			M^P		127
B011C	M5015726	Child development short tasks (Carried Forward)			C		127
B012A	A5015728	Child study task (OCR Repository)			M^R		127
B012B	A5015728	Child study task (Postal Moderation)			M^P		127

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA17	January 1A18	June 6A18	June 6B18	Page
B012C	A5015728	Child study task (Carried Forward)			C		127
B013	F5015729	Principles of child development (Written Paper)			T		127
B061B	F6002778	ICT in today's world (Written Paper)			T		127, 128
B062A	J6002779	Practical applications in ICT (OCR Repository)			M^R		127, 128
B062B	J6002779	Practical applications in ICT (Postal Moderation)			M^P		127, 128
B062C	J6002779	Practical applications in ICT (Carried Forward)			C		127, 128
B063B	A6002780	ICT in context (Written Paper)			T		127
B064A	F6002781	Creative use of ICT (OCR Repository)			M^R		127
B064B	F6002781	Creative use of ICT (Postal Moderation)			M^P		127
B064C	F6002781	Creative use of ICT (Carried Forward)			C		127
B065A	J6002782	Coding a solution (OCR Repository)			M^R		127
B065B	J6002782	Coding a solution (Postal Moderation)			M^P		127
B065C	J6002782	Coding a solution (Carried Forward)			C		127
B141	M5014463	The nature of law. Criminal courts and criminal processes			T		129
B142B	J5014470	Civil courts and civil processes. Civil liberties and human rights			T		129
B143	L5014471	Employment rights and responsibilities			T		129
B144	R5014472	Consumer rights and responsibilities			T		129
B180	-	GCSE Leisure and Tourism (J444) Result Carried Forward			C		130
B181	F5015410	Understanding the leisure and tourism industries (Written Paper)			T		129
B182A	F5015519	Moving forward in leisure and tourism (OCR Repository)			M^R		129
B182B	F5015519	Moving forward in leisure and tourism (Postal Moderation)			M^P		129
B182C	F5015519	Moving forward in leisure and tourism (Carried Forward)			C		129
B183	T5015520	Working in the leisure and tourism industries (Written Paper)			T		129, 130
B184A	A5015521	Meeting customer needs in the leisure and tourism industries (OCR Repository)			M^R		129, 130
B184B	A5015521	Meeting customer needs in the leisure and tourism industries (Postal Moderation)			M^P		129, 130
B184C	A5015521	Meeting customer needs in the leisure and tourism industries (Carried Forward)			C		129, 130
B230	-	GCSE Manufacturing (J505) Result Carried Forward			C		131
B231A	M5016309	1A Study of a manufactured product and 1B Manufacturing a product (OCR Repository) (1A and 1B)			M^R		130, 131
B231B	M5016309	1A Study of a manufactured product and 1B Manufacturing a product (Postal Moderation) (1A and 1B)			M^P		130, 131
B231C	M5016309	1A Study of a manufactured product and 1B Manufacturing a product (Carried Forward) (1A and 1B)			C		130, 131
B232B	H5016310	Manufacturing Processes (Written Paper)			T		130, 131
B233A	K5016311	3A Real world manufacturing and 3B Making a manufactured product (OCR Repository)			M^R		131
B233B	K5016311	3A Real world manufacturing and 3B Making a manufactured product (Postal Moderation)			M^P		131
B233C	K5016311	3A Real world manufacturing and 3B Making a manufactured product (Carried Forward)			C		131
B234B	M5016312	Impact of modern technologies on manufacturing (Written Paper)			T		131
B321B	L5016365	The individual media studies portfolio (Postal Moderation)			M^P		132
B321C	L5016365	The individual media studies portfolio (Carried Forward)			C		132
B322	R5016366	Textual analysis and media studies topic (moving image) (Written Paper)			T		132
B323	Y5016367	Textual analysis and media studies topic (print) (Written Paper)			T		132
B324B	D5016368	Production portfolio in media studies (Postal Moderation)			M^P		132
B324C	D5016368	Production portfolio in media studies (Carried Forward)			C		132
B541	D5015513	Studies and applications in psychology 1			T		137
B542	H5015514	Studies and applications in psychology 2			T		137
B543	K5015515	Research in psychology			T		137
B671	K5015501	Sociology basics			T		145
B672	T5015503	Socialisation, culture and identity			T		145
B673	M5015502	Applying sociological research techniques			T		145
B681FP	R6017754	Management of the natural environment (Written Paper) (Foundation)			T		116
B681HP	R6017754	Management of the natural environment (Written Paper) (Higher)			T		116

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA17	January 1A18	June 6A18	June 6B18	Page
B682FP	Y6017755	Plant cultivation and animal care (Written Paper) (Foundation)			T		116
B682HP	Y6017755	Plant cultivation and animal care (Written Paper) (Higher)			T		116
B683FP	D6017756	Commercial horticulture agriculture and livestock husbandry (Written Paper) (Foundation)			T		116
B683HP	D6017756	Commercial horticulture agriculture and livestock husbandry (Written Paper) (Higher)			T		116
B684A	H6017757	ELBS Portfolio (OCR Repository)			M^R		116
B684B	H6017757	ELBS Portfolio (Postal Moderation)			M^P		116
B684C	H6017757	ELBS Portfolio (Carried Forward)			C		116
B711F	R6016894	Science B modules B1, C1, P1 (Written Paper) (Foundation)	T				143
B711H	R6016894	Science B modules B1, C1, P1 (Written Paper) (Higher)	T				143
B712F	D6016896	Science B modules B2, C2, P2 (Written Paper) (Foundation)	T				143
B712H	D6016896	Science B modules B2, C2, P2 (Written Paper) (Higher)	T				143
B713A	K6016898	Science B controlled assessment (OCR Repository)	M^R				143
B713B	K6016898	Science B controlled assessment (Postal Moderation)	M^P				143
B713C	K6016898	Science B controlled assessment (Carried Forward)	C				143
B721F	A6016906	Additional Science B modules B3, C3, P3 (Written Paper) (Foundation)	T				142
B721H	A6016906	Additional Science B modules B3, C3, P3 (Written Paper) (Higher)	T				142
B722F	J6016908	Additional Science B modules B4, C4, P4 (Written Paper) (Foundation)	T				142
B722H	J6016908	Additional Science B modules B4, C4, P4 (Written Paper) (Higher)	T				142
B723A	F6016910	Additional Science B controlled assessment (OCR Repository)	M^R				142
B723B	F6016910	Additional Science B controlled assessment (Postal Moderation)	M^P				142
B723C	F6016910	Additional Science B controlled assessment (Carried Forward)	C				142
B901	Y5020967	Thinking and reasoning skills			T		162
B902	D5020968	Thinking and reasoning skills case study			T		162
B951	L5032789	Unit 1: Medieval history (Written Paper)		-	T		160
B952	J5032791	Unit 2: Local history investigation (Postal Moderation)		M^P	M^P		160
B953	F5032790	Unit 3: International history (Postal Moderation)		M^P	M^P		160
B954	D5032795	Unit 4: Whose history? Presenting the past (Postal Moderation)		M^P	M^P		160
B955	H5032796	Unit 5: Change over time (Postal Moderation)		M^P	M^P		160
B956	M5032798	Unit 6: A society in depth (Postal Moderation)		M^P	M^P		160
B957	L5032792	Unit 7: Heritage management or heritage marketing (Postal Moderation)		M^P	M^P		160
B958	R5032793	Unit 8: Multimedia in history: Bringing the past to life (Postal Moderation)		M^P	M^P		160
B959	K5032797	Unit 9: Missing pages: The migrant experience (Postal Moderation)		M^P	M^P		160
B960	Y5032794	Unit 10: An archaeological enquiry (Postal Moderation)		M^P	M^P		160
F011	H5007722	Accounting principles				T	7
F012	K5007723	Accounting applications				T	7
F013	M5007724	Company accounts and interpretation (A2)				T	7
F014	T5007725	Management accounting (A2)				T	7
F140	Y1026789	2D and 3D skills, materials and techniques (Visiting Moderation)				M^V	8, 9
F141	L1026790	Communication and meaning through visual language (Visiting Moderation)				M^V	8, 9
F142	R1026791	Preparing and working to a brief (Visiting Moderation)				M^V	8, 9
F143	Y1026792	The creative process (Visiting Moderation)				M^V	8, 9
F144	D1026793	3D design (Visiting Moderation)				M^V	8, 9
F145	H1026794	Fashion and textiles (Visiting Moderation)				M^V	8, 9
F146	K1026795	Graphic design (Visiting Moderation)				M^V	8, 9
F147	M1026796	Lens-based media and multimedia (Visiting Moderation)				M^V	8, 9
F148	T1026797	Fine art (Visiting Moderation)				M^V	8, 9
F149	A1026798	Professional practice and progression (A2) (Visiting Moderation)				M^V	9
F150	F1026799	Decorative imagery (A2) (Visiting Moderation)				M^V	9
F151	K1026800	Multimedia specialisms (A2) (Visiting Moderation)				M^V	9
F152	M1026801	Spatial design (A2) (Visiting Moderation)				M^V	9
F153	T1026802	Fashion design (A2) (Visiting Moderation)				M^V	9
F154	A1026803	Graphic design specialisms (A2) (Visiting Moderation)				M^V	9
F155	F1026804	3D design/crafts (A2) (Visiting Moderation)				M^V	9

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA17	January 1A18	June 6A18	June 6B18	Page
F156	J1026805	Fine art specialisms (A2) (Visiting Moderation)				M^V	9
F157	L1026806	Textiles (A2) (Visiting Moderation)				M^V	9
F191	F5007744	Translation, comprehension and literature				T	13
F192	L5007746	Translation, comprehension, composition and literature (A2)				T	13
F221	K5008497	Molecules, blood and gas exchange (Written Paper)				T	55
F222	M5008498	Growth, development and disease (Written Paper)				T	55
F223	T5008499	Practical skills in human biology (Postal Moderation)				M^P	55
F224	D5008500	Energy, reproduction and populations (A2) (Written Paper)				T	55
F225	K5008502	Genetics, control and ageing (A2) (Written Paper)				T	55
F226	M5008503	Extended investigation in human biology (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	55
F240A	H1028206	Creating a marketing proposal (OCR Repository)				M^R	15, 16, 17
F240B	H1028206	Creating a marketing proposal (Postal Moderation)				M^P	15, 16, 17
F241A	K1028207	Recruitment in the workplace (OCR Repository)				M^R	15, 16, 17
F241B	K1028207	Recruitment in the workplace (Postal Moderation)				M^P	15, 16, 17
F242	M1028208	Understanding the business environment (Written Paper)				T	15, 16, 17
F243	T1028209	The impact of customer service (Written Paper)				T	15, 17
F244A	K1028210	ICT provision in a business (OCR Repository)				M^R	15, 17
F244B	K1028210	ICT provision in a business (Postal Moderation)				M^P	15, 17
F245A	M1028211	Running an enterprise activity (OCR Repository)				M^R	15, 17
F245B	M1028211	Running an enterprise activity (Postal Moderation)				M^P	15, 17
F246A	T1028212	Financial providers and products (OCR Repository)				M^R	15, 17
F246B	T1028212	Financial providers and products (Postal Moderation)				M^P	15, 17
F247A	A1028213	Understanding production in business (OCR Repository)				M^R	15, 17
F247B	A1028213	Understanding production in business (Postal Moderation)				M^P	15, 17
F248	F1028214	Strategic decision-making (A2) (Written Paper)				T	16, 17
F249A	J1028215	A business plan for the entrepreneur (A2) (OCR Repository)				M^R	16, 17
F249B	J1028215	A business plan for the entrepreneur (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	16, 17
F250A	L1028216	Managerial and supervisory roles (A2) (OCR Repository)				M^R	16, 17
F250B	L1028216	Managerial and supervisory roles (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	16, 17
F251A	R1028217	Launching a business on-line (A2) (OCR Repository)				M^R	16, 17
F251B	R1028217	Launching a business on-line (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	16, 17
F252A	Y1028218	Promotion in action (A2) (OCR Repository)				M^R	16, 18
F252B	Y1028218	Promotion in action (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	16, 18
F253A	D1028219	Constructing a financial strategy (A2) (OCR Repository)				M^R	16, 18
F253B	D1028219	Constructing a financial strategy (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	16, 18
F254A	R1028220	Launching a new product or service in Europe (A2) (OCR Repository)				M^R	16, 18
F254B	R1028220	Launching a new product or service in Europe (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	16, 18
F255A	Y1028221	Training and development (OCR Repository)				M^R	16, 18
F255B	Y1028221	Training and development (Postal Moderation)				M^P	16, 18
F256	D1028222	Business law (A2) (Written Paper)				T	18
F257	H1028223	Managing risks in the workplace (A2) (Written Paper)				T	18
F361	A5008438	L1 – Latin language				T	23, 27
F362	F5008439	L2 – Latin verse and prose literature				T	23, 27
F363	T5008440	L3 – Latin verse (A2)				T	23, 27
F364	A5008441	L4 – Latin prose (A2)				T	23, 27
F371	F5008442	G1 – Classical greek language				T	23, 27
F372	J5008443	G2 – Classical greek verse and prose literature				T	23, 27
F373	L5008444	G3 – Classical greek verse (A2)				T	23, 27
F374	R5008445	G4 – Classical greek prose (A2)				T	23, 27
F381	Y5008446	CC1 – Archaeology: Mycenae and the classical world				T	23, 24, 26
F382	D5008447	CC2 – Homer's odyssey and society				T	23, 24, 26
F383	H5008448	CC3 – Roman society and thought				T	23, 24, 26
F384	K5008449	CC4 – Greek tragedy in its context				T	23, 24, 26
F385	D5008450	CC5 – Greek historians				T	23, 24, 26

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA17	January 1A18	June 6A18	June 6B18	Page
F386	H5008451	CC6 – City life in Roman Italy				T	23, 24, 26
F387	K5008452	CC7 – Roman Britain: life in the outpost of the Empire (A2)				T	23, 24, 26
F388	M5008453	CC8 – Art and architecture in the greek world (A2)				T	23, 24, 26
F389	T5008454	CC9 – Comic drama in the ancient world (A2)				T	23, 24, 26
F390	A5008455	CC10 – Virgil and the world of the hero (A2)				T	23, 24, 26
F391	D5013325	AH1 – Greek history from original sources				T	23, 24, 25
F392	H5013326	AH2 – Roman history from original sources				T	23, 24, 25
F393	K5013327	AH3 – Greek history: Conflict and culture (A2)				T	23, 24, 25
F394	M5013328	AH4 – Roman history: The use and abuse of power (A2)				T	23, 24, 25
F501	M5008565	Introduction to critical thinking				T	29
F502	A5008567	Assessing and developing argument				T/T	29
F503	F5008568	Ethical reasoning and decision making (A2)				T	29
F504	J5008569	Critical reasoning (A2)				T	29
F521	Y5008544	Advanced innovation challenge (Written Paper)				T/T	29
F522	D5008545	Product study (Postal Moderation)				M^P	29
F523	H5008546	Design, make and evaluate (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	29
F524	M5008548	Product design (A2) (Written Paper)				T/T	29
F611	M5008341	Simple systems (Written Paper)				T	39
F612	F5008344	Signal processors (Written Paper)				T	39
F613A	J5008345	Build and investigate electronic circuits (OCR Repository)				M^R	39
F613B	J5008345	Build and investigate electronic circuits (Postal Moderation)				M^P	39
F614	L5008346	Electronic control systems (A2) (Written Paper)				T	39
F615	D5008349	Communication systems (A2) (Written Paper)				T	39
F616A	R5008350	Design, build and investigate electronic circuits (A2) (OCR Repository)				M^R	39
F616B	R5008350	Design, build and investigate electronic circuits (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	39
F631	D5036863	Film text and context (Written Paper)				T	41
F632	H5036864	Foundation portfolio in film (Postal Moderation)				M^P	41
F633	K5036865	Global cinema and critical perspectives (A2) (Written Paper)				T	41
F634	M5036866	Creative investigation in film (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	41
F701A	A5008259	French: Speaking (AS) – Externally marked (MP3 files uploaded to the OCR Repository)				E^R	43
F701B	A5008259	French: Speaking (AS) – Externally marked (MP3 files submitted on CD)				E^P	43
F701C	A5008259	French: Speaking (AS) – Visiting examiner (minimum 20 candidates)				E^V	43
F702	M5008260	French: Listening, reading and writing 1 (Written Paper)				T	43
F703A	A5008262	French: Speaking (A2) – Externally marked (MP3 files uploaded to the OCR Repository)				E^R	43
F703B	A5008262	French: Speaking (A2) – Externally marked (MP3 files submitted on CD)				E^P	43
F703C	A5008262	French: Speaking (A2) – Visiting examiner (minimum 20 candidates)				E^V	43
F704	F5008263	French: Listening, reading and writing 2 (A2) (Written Paper)				T	43
F711A	Y5008348	German: Speaking (AS) – Externally marked (MP3 files uploaded to the OCR Repository)				E^R	46
F711B	Y5008348	German: Speaking (AS) – Externally marked (MP3 files submitted on CD)				E^P	46
F711C	Y5008348	German: Speaking (AS) – Visiting examiner (minimum 20 candidates)				E^V	46
F712	Y5008351	German: Listening, reading and writing 1 (Written Paper)				T	46
F713A	D5008352	German: Speaking (A2) – Externally marked (MP3 files uploaded to the OCR Repository)				E^R	46
F713B	D5008352	German: Speaking (A2) – Externally marked (MP3 files submitted on CD)				E^P	46
F713C	D5008352	German: Speaking (A2) – Visiting examiner (minimum 20 candidates)				E^V	46
F714	H5008353	German: Listening, reading and writing 2 (A2) (Written Paper)				T	46
F721A	A5008309	Spanish: Speaking (AS) – Externally marked (MP3 files uploaded to the OCR Repository)				E^R	87
F721B	A5008309	Spanish: Speaking (AS) – Externally marked (MP3 files submitted on CD)				E^P	87
F721C	A5008309	Spanish: Speaking (AS) – Visiting examiner (minimum 20 candidates)				E^V	87
F722	M5008310	Spanish: Listening, reading and writing 1 (Written Paper)				T	87
F723A	T5008311	Spanish: Speaking (A2) – Externally marked (MP3 files uploaded to the OCR Repository)				E^R	87

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA17	January 1A18	June 6A18	June 6B18	Page
F723B	T5008311	Spanish: Speaking (A2) – Externally marked (MP3 files submitted on CD)				E^P	87
F723C	T5008311	Spanish: Speaking (A2) – Visiting examiner (minimum 20 candidates)				E^V	87
F724	A5008312	Spanish: Listening, reading and writing 2 (A2) (Written Paper)				T	87
F731	R5007621	The cultural and social domains				T	43
F732	Y5007622	The scientific domain				T	43
F733	D5007623	Domain exploration: Applying synoptic skills (A2)				T	43
F734	H5007624	Culture, science and society: Making connections (A2)				T	43
F761	F5008456	Managing physical environments				T	44
F762	J5008457	Managing change in human environments				T	44
F763	L5008458	Global issues (A2)				T	44
F764	R5008459	Geographical skills (A2)				T	44
F791	D5008416	Global tectonics (Written Paper)				T	45
F792	H5008417	Rocks – processes and products (Written Paper)				T	45
F793	K5008418	Practical skills in geology 1 (Postal Moderation)				M^P	45
F794	M5008419	Environmental geology (A2) (Written Paper)				T	45
F795	J5008717	Evolution of life, earth and climate (A2) (Written Paper)				T	45
F796	L5008718	Practical skills in geology 2 (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	45
F851	J5007762	Contemporary politics of the UK				T	47
F852	L5007763	Contemporary government of the UK				T	47
F853	R5007800	Contemporary US government and politics (A2)				T	47
F854	D5007802	Political ideas and concepts (A2)				T	47
F855	H5007803	US government and politics (A2)				T	47
F856	K5007804	Political ideas and concepts in practice (A2)				T	47
F881	T5008387	Dutch: Listening, reading and writing 1				T	38
F882	A5008388	Dutch: Listening, reading and writing 2 (A2)				T	38
F883	H5008403	Gujarati: Listening, reading and writing 1				T	47
F884	K5008404	Gujarati: Listening, reading and writing 2 (A2)				T	47
F885	F5008389	Persian: Listening, reading and writing 1				T	78
F886	T5008390	Persian: Listening, reading and writing 2 (A2)				T	78
F887	F5008425	Portuguese: Listening, reading and writing 1				T	82
F888	J5008426	Portuguese: Listening, reading and writing 2 (A2)				T	82
F889	A5008407	Turkish: Listening, reading and writing 1				T	91
F890	F5008408	Turkish: Listening, reading and writing 2 (A2)				T	91
F910	L1027437	Promoting quality care (Written Paper)				T	48, 49, 50
F911A	R1027438	Communication in care settings (OCR Repository)				M^R	48, 49, 50
F911B	R1027438	Communication in care settings (Postal Moderation)				M^P	48, 49, 50
F912A	Y1027439	Promoting good health (OCR Repository)				M^R	48, 49, 50
F912B	Y1027439	Promoting good health (Postal Moderation)				M^P	48, 49, 50
F913	L1027440	Health and safety in care settings (Written Paper)				T	48, 50
F914A	R1027441	Caring for people with additional needs (OCR Repository)				M^R	48, 50
F914B	R1027441	Caring for people with additional needs (Postal Moderation)				M^P	48, 50
F915A	Y1027442	Working in early-years care and education (OCR Repository)				M^R	48, 50
F915B	Y1027442	Working in early-years care and education (Postal Moderation)				M^P	48, 50
F916A	D1027443	Health as a lifestyle choice (OCR Repository)				M^R	48, 50
F916B	D1027443	Health as a lifestyle choice (Postal Moderation)				M^P	48, 50
F917A	H1027444	Complementary therapies (OCR Repository)				M^R	48, 50
F917B	H1027444	Complementary therapies (Postal Moderation)				M^P	48, 50
F918	K1027445	Caring for older people (Written Paper)				T	48, 50
F919A	M1027446	Care practice and provision (A2) (OCR Repository)				M^R	49, 50
F919B	M1027446	Care practice and provision (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	49, 50
F920	T1027447	Understanding human behaviour and development (A2) (Written Paper)				T	49, 51
F921	A1027448	Anatomy and physiology in practice (A2) (Written Paper)				T	49, 51
F922A	F1027449	Child development (A2) (OCR Repository)				M^R	49, 51
F922B	F1027449	Child development (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	49, 51

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA17	January 1A18	June 6A18	June 6B18	Page
F923A	T1027450	Mental-health issues (A2) (OCR Repository)				M^R	49, 51
F923B	T1027450	Mental-health issues (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	49, 51
F924	A1027451	Social trends (A2) (Written Paper)				T	49, 51
F925A	F1027452	Research methods in health and social care (A2) (OCR Repository)				M^R	49, 51
F925B	F1027452	Research methods in health and social care (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	49, 51
G001	Y5007667	Society and health (Written Paper)				T	55
G002	D5007668	Resource management (Written Paper)				T	55
G003	H5007669	Home economics (food, nutrition and health) investigative study (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	55
G004	Y5007670	Nutrition and food production (A2) (Written Paper)				T	55
G040A	R1026807	Using ICT to communicate (OCR Repository)				M^R	57, 58, 59
G040B	R1026807	Using ICT to communicate (Postal Moderation)				M^P	57, 58, 59
G041	Y1026808	How organisations use ICT (Written Paper)				T	57, 58, 59
G042A	D1026809	ICT solutions for individuals and society (OCR Repository)				M^R	57, 58, 59
G042B	D1026809	ICT solutions for individuals and society (Postal Moderation)				M^P	57, 58, 59
G043A	R1026810	Systems specification and configuration (OCR Repository)				M^R	57, 59
G043B	R1026810	Systems specification and configuration (Postal Moderation)				M^P	57, 59
G044A	Y1026811	Problem solving using ICT (OCR Repository)				M^R	57, 59
G044B	Y1026811	Problem solving using ICT (Postal Moderation)				M^P	57, 59
G045A	D1026812	Software development – design (OCR Repository)				M^R	57, 59
G045B	D1026812	Software development – design (Postal Moderation)				M^P	57, 59
G046A	H1026813	Communicating using computers (OCR Repository)				M^R	57, 59
G046B	H1026813	Communicating using computers (Postal Moderation)				M^P	57, 59
G047A	K1026814	Introduction to programming (OCR Repository)				M^R	57, 59
G047B	K1026814	Introduction to programming (Postal Moderation)				M^P	57, 59
G048A	M1026815	Working to a brief (A2) (OCR Repository)				M^R	58, 59
G048B	M1026815	Working to a brief (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	58, 59
G049A	T1026816	Numerical modelling using spreadsheets (A2) (OCR Repository)				M^R	58, 59
G049B	T1026816	Numerical modelling using spreadsheets (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	58, 59
G050A	A1026817	Interactive multimedia products (A2) (OCR Repository)				M^R	58, 59
G050B	A1026817	Interactive multimedia products (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	58, 59
G051A	F1026818	Publishing (A2) (OCR Repository)				M^R	58, 60
G051B	F1026818	Publishing (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	58, 60
G052A	J1026819	Artwork and imaging (A2) (OCR Repository)				M^R	58, 60
G052B	J1026819	Artwork and imaging (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	58, 60
G053A	A1026820	Developing and creating websites (A2) (OCR Repository)				M^R	58, 60
G053B	A1026820	Developing and creating websites (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	58, 60
G054	F1026821	Software development (A2) (Written Paper)				T	60
G055	J1026822	Networking solutions (A2) (Written Paper)				T	60
G056A	L1026823	Program design, production and testing (A2) (OCR Repository)				M^R	60
G056B	L1026823	Program design, production and testing (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	60
G057A	R1026824	Database design (A2) (OCR Repository)				M^R	60
G057B	R1026824	Database design (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	60
G058A	Y1026825	Developing and maintaining ICT systems for users (A2) (OCR Repository)				M^R	60
G058B	Y1026825	Developing and maintaining ICT systems for users (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	60
G059A	D1026826	ICT solutions for people with individual needs (A2) (OCR Repository)				M^R	60
G059B	D1026826	ICT solutions for people with individual needs (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	60
G061	F5007937	Information, systems and applications (Written Paper)				T	61
G062	J5007938	Structured ICT tasks (Postal Moderation)				M^P	61
G063	L5007939	ICT systems, applications and implications (A2) (Written Paper)				T	61
G064A	J5007941	ICT project (A2) (OCR Repository)				M^R	61
G064B	J5007941	ICT project (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	61
G101	M5035359	Human society and the natural world (Written Paper)				T	56
G102	H5035360	People, community and power (Written Paper)				T	56

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA17	January 1A18	June 6A18	June 6B18	Page
G103	K5035361	International and global controversies (A2) (Written Paper)				T	56
G104A	M5035362	Interdisciplinary skills research enquiry (A2) (OCR Repository)				M^R	56
G104B	M5035362	Interdisciplinary skills research enquiry (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	56
G151	M5007769	English legal system				T	62
G152	K5007771	Sources of law				T	62
G153	M5007772	Criminal law (A2)				T	62
G154	T5007773	Criminal law special study (A2)				T	62
G155	A5007774	Law of contract (A2)				T	62
G156	J5007776	Law of contract special study (A2)				T	62
G157	Y5007779	Law of torts (A2)				T	62
G158	L5007780	Law of torts special study (A2)				T	62
G180A	A1028258	Exploring leisure (OCR Repository)				M^R	63
G180B	A1028258	Exploring leisure (Postal Moderation)				M^P	63
G181A	F1028259	Customer service in the leisure industry (OCR Repository)				M^R	63
G181B	F1028259	Customer service in the leisure industry (Postal Moderation)				M^P	63
G182	T1028260	Leisure industry practice (Written Paper)				T	63
G183A	A1028261	Event management (A2) (OCR Repository)				M^R	63
G183B	A1028261	Event management (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	63
G184	F1028262	Human resources in the leisure industry (A2) (Written Paper)				T	63
G185A	J1028263	Leisure in the outdoors (A2) (OCR Repository)				M^R	63
G185B	J1028263	Leisure in the outdoors (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	63
G241	H1022650	Statistics 1 MEI (Z1)				T	87
G242	L1030483	Statistics 2 MEI (Z2)				T	87
G243	R1030484	Statistics 3 MEI (Z3)				T	87
G244A	R5053093	Introduction to Quantitative Methods (with Coursework)				T/M^P	82, 161
G244B	R5053093	Introduction to Quantitative Methods (with Carried Forward Coursework Mark)				T/C	82, 161
G245	H1022650	Statistics 1				T	82
G246	K1022651	Decision Mathematics 1				T	82
G321	R5007764	Foundation portfolio in media (Postal Moderation)				M^P	74
G322	Y5007765	Key media concepts (TV drama) (Written Paper)				T	74
G323	L5012297	Key media concepts (radio drama) (Written Paper)				T	74
G324	D5007766	Advanced portfolio in media (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	74
G325	H5007767	Critical perspectives in media (A2) (Written Paper)				T	74
G351	D5068194	Performing music 1 (Visiting Examiner)				E^V	75
G352	H5068195	Composing 1 (Postal Moderation)				M^P	75
G353	K5068196	Introduction to historical study in music (Written Paper)				T	75
G354	M5068197	Performing music 2 (interpretation) (A2) (Visiting Examiner)				E^V	75
G355	T5068198	Composing 2 (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	75
G356	A5068199	Historical and analytical studies in music (A2) (Written Paper)				T	75
G380	A1028194	Investigating performing arts organisations (Postal Moderation)				M^P	77
G381	F1028195	Professional practice: Skills development (Postal Moderation)				M^P	77
G382	J1028196	Professional practice: Performance (Visiting Examiner)				E^V	77
G383	L1028197	Professional practice: Production (Visiting Examiner)				E^V	77
G384	R1028198	Getting work (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	77
G385	Y1028199	Exploring repertoire (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	77
G386	F1028200	Producing your showcase (A2) (Visiting Examiner)				E^V	77
G387	J1028201	Production demonstration (A2) (Visiting Examiner)				E^V	77
G401	K5007706	Creating performance (Postal Moderation)				M^P	77
G402	F5007713	Performance contexts 1 (Written Paper)				T	77
G403	Y5007717	Performance contexts 2 (A2) (Written Paper)				T	77
G404	D5007718	Performance project (A2) (Visiting Examiner)				E^V	77
G451	D5008027	An introduction to physical education (Written Paper)				T	78
G452	H5008028	Acquiring, developing and evaluating practical skills in physical education (Visiting Moderation)				M^V	78

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA17	January 1A18	June 6A18	June 6B18	Page
G453	K5008029	Principles and concepts across different areas of physical education (A2) (Written Paper)				T	78
G454	H5008031	The improvement of effective performance and the critical evaluation of practical activities in physical education (A2) (Visiting Moderation)				M^V	78
G571	F5007811	Philosophy of religion (AS)				T	83
G572	J5007812	Religious ethics (AS)				T	83
G573	Y5007815	Jewish scriptures (AS)				T	83
G574	H5007820	New testament (AS)				T	83
G575	M5007822	Developments in Christian theology (AS)				T	83
G576	A5007824	Buddhism (AS)				T	83
G577	F5007825	Hinduism (AS)				T	83
G578	J5007826	Islam (AS)				T	83
G579	L5007827	Judaism (AS)				T	83
G581	D5007878	Philosophy of religion (A2)				T	83
G582	Y5007880	Religious ethics (A2)				T	83
G583	D5007881	Jewish scriptures (A2)				T	83
G584	H5007882	New testament (A2)				T	83
G585	M5007884	Developments in Christian theology (A2)				T	83
G586	A5007886	Buddhism (A2)				T	83
G587	F5007887	Hinduism (A2)				T	83
G588	J5007888	Islam (A2)				T	83
G589	F5007890	Judaism (A2)				T	83
G620	L1026773	Science at work (Postal Moderation)				M^P	85, 86
G621	R1026774	Analysis at work (Postal Moderation)				M^P	85, 86
G622	Y1026775	Monitoring the activity of the human body (Written Paper)				T	85, 86
G623	D1026776	Cells and molecules				E^P/T	85, 86
G624	H1026777	Chemicals for a purpose (Postal Moderation)				M^P	85, 86
G625	K1026778	Forensic science (Postal Moderation)				M^P	85, 86
G626	M1026779	The physics of sport (Postal Moderation)				M^P	85, 86
G627	H1026780	Investigating the scientist's work (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	85, 86
G628	K1026781	Sampling, testing and processing (A2) (Written Paper)				T	85, 86
G629	M1026782	Synthesising organic chemicals (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	85, 86
G630	T1026783	Materials for a purpose (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	85, 86
G631	A1026784	Electrons in action (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	85, 86
G632	F1026785	The mind and the brain (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	85, 86
G633	J1026786	Ecology and managing the environment (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	85, 86
G634	L1026787	Applications of biotechnology (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	85, 86
G635	R1026788	Working waves (A2) (Written Paper)				T	85, 86
G720	M1028242	Introducing travel and tourism (Written Paper)				T	88, 89
G721A	T1028243	Customer service in travel and tourism (OCR Repository)				M^R	88, 89
G721B	T1028243	Customer service in travel and tourism (Postal Moderation)				M^P	88, 89
G722A	A1028244	Travel destinations (OCR Repository)				M^R	88, 89, 90
G722B	A1028244	Travel destinations (Postal Moderation)				M^P	88, 89, 90
G723	F1028245	International travel (Written Paper)				T	88, 89
G724A	J1028246	Tourist attractions (OCR Repository)				M^R	88, 90
G724B	J1028246	Tourist attractions (Postal Moderation)				M^P	88, 90
G725A	L1028247	Organising travel (OCR Repository)				M^R	88, 90
G725B	L1028247	Organising travel (Postal Moderation)				M^P	88, 90
G726A	R1028248	Hospitality (OCR Repository)				M^R	88, 90
G726B	R1028248	Hospitality (Postal Moderation)				M^P	88, 90
G727A	Y1028249	Working overseas (OCR Repository)				M^R	88, 90
G727B	Y1028249	Working overseas (Postal Moderation)				M^P	88, 90
G728	L1028250	Tourism development (A2) (Written Paper)				T	89
G729A	R1028251	Event management (A2) (OCR Repository)				M^R	89, 90
G729B	R1028251	Event management (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	89, 90

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA17	January 1A18	June 6A18	June 6B18	Page
G730A	Y1028252	The guided tour (A2) (OCR Repository)				M^R	89, 90
G730B	Y1028252	The guided tour (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	89, 90
G731A	D1028253	Ecotourism (A2) (OCR Repository)				M^R	89, 90
G731B	D1028253	Ecotourism (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	89, 90
G732A	H1028254	Adventure tourism (A2) (OCR Repository)				M^R	89, 90
G732B	H1028254	Adventure tourism (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	89, 90
G733A	K1028255	Cultural tourism (A2) (OCR Repository)				M^R	89, 90
G733B	K1028255	Cultural tourism (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	89, 90
G734	M1028256	Marketing in travel and tourism (A2) (Written Paper)				T	89
G735A	T1028257	Human resources in travel and tourism (A2) (OCR Repository)				M^R	90
G735B	T1028257	Human resources in travel and tourism (A2) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	90
H002	60190449	Classics				!	24
H004A	60307602	Design and Technology: Design Engineering (OCR Repository)				M^R	30
H004B	60307602	Design and Technology: Design Engineering (Postal Moderation)				M^P	30
H004C	60307602	Design and Technology: Design Engineering (Carried Forward)				-	30
H005A	60307602	Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles (OCR Repository)				M^R	31
H005B	60307602	Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles (Postal Moderation)				M^P	31
H005C	60307602	Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles (Carried Forward)				-	31
H006A	60307602	Design and Technology: Product Design (OCR Repository)				M^R	32
H006B	60307602	Design and Technology: Product Design (Postal Moderation)				M^P	32
H006C	60307602	Design and Technology: Product Design (Carried Forward)				-	32
H007	60308060	Ancient History				T	7
H008A	60306713	Classical Civilisation Option A				T	20
H008B	60306713	Classical Civilisation Option B				T	20
H009A	60319434	Media Studies (OCR Repository)				M^R	74
H009B	60319434	Media Studies (Postal Moderation)				M^P	74
H009C	60319434	Media Studies (Carried Forward)				-	74
H010A	60309714	Film Studies (OCR Repository)				M^R	42
H010B	60309714	Film Studies (Postal Moderation)				M^P	42
H010C	60309714	Film Studies (Carried Forward)				-	42
H011	50023020	Accounting				!	7
H013	10044425	Applied Art and Design				!	8
H014	60307833	Geology				T	45
H015	60307079	Law				T	62
H017	50022787	Biblical Hebrew				!	13
H020	60142613	Biology A				T	13
H022	60147210	Biology B (Advancing Biology)				T	14
H023	50024723	Human Biology				!	55
H026	10047293	Applied Business				!	15
H031	60146758	Business				T	18
H032	60152564	Chemistry A				T	19
H033	60154469	Chemistry B (Salters)				T	19
H038	50026161	Classics				!	23
H039	50026161	Classics: Latin				!	27
H040	50026161	Classics: Classical Greek				!	27
H041	60190449	Classics: Classical Civilisation				!	26
H042	60190449	Classics: Ancient History				!	25
H043	60183846	Latin				T	61
H044	60183822	Classical Greek				T	22
H046	60150300	Computer Science				T	28
H052	50023056	Critical Thinking				!	29
H053	50022313	Design and Technology: Product Design				!	29
H059AA	60182714	Drama and Theatre performer role (OCR Repository)				M^R	33
H059AB	60182714	Drama and Theatre performer role (Postal Moderation)				M^P	33
H059BA	60182714	Drama and Theatre design role (OCR Repository)				M^R	33

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA17	January 1A18	June 6A18	June 6B18	Page
H059BB	60182714	Drama and Theatre design role (Postal Moderation)				M^P	33
H059CA	60182714	Drama and Theatre performer role (Carried Forward)				C	33
H059CB	60182714	Drama and Theatre design role (Carried Forward)				C	33
H060	60148019	Economics				T	39
H065	50025818	Electronics				!	39
H067	60060700	Film Studies				!	41
H070	60147039	English Language				T	40
H072	6014726X	English Literature				T	41
H074	60147052	English Language and Literature (EMC)				T	40
H075	50022593	French				!	43
H076	5002260X	German				!	46
H077	50022544	Spanish				!	87
H079	50022325	General Studies				!	43
H081	60186653	Geography				T	44
H083	50026136	Geography				!	44
H087	50022581	Geology				!	45
H095	50026355	Government and Politics				!	47
H103	10045569	Health and Social Care				!	48
H105	60148433	History A				!	52
H111	50023032	Home Economics (Food, Nutrition and Health)				!	55
H113	60048128	Humanities				!	56
H115	10044346	Applied ICT				!	57
H117	50022775	ICT				!	61
H128	10047359	Leisure Studies				!	63
H132	10050395	Statistics (MEI)				!	87
H133	60114083	Quantitative Methods (MEI)				!	82
H134	50023007	Law				!	62
H140	50025995	Media Studies				!	74
H142	50025223	Music				!	75
H143A	60182416	Music Option A				E^R	76
H143B	60182416	Music Option B				C	76
H143C	60182416	Music Option C				C	76
H143D	60182416	Music Option D				C	76
H146	10047219	Performing Arts				!	77
H148	50023111	Performance Studies				!	77
H154	50025910	Physical Education				!	78
H155	60183238	Physical Education				M^V	79
H155C	60183238	Physical Education (Carried Forward)				C	79
H156	60147428	Physics A				T	80
H157	60147441	Physics B (Advancing Physics)				T	81
H167	6015312X	Psychology				T	82
H172	50022805	Religious Studies				!	83
H173A	60188698	Religious Studies Option A				T	84
H173B	60188698	Religious Studies Option B				T	84
H173C	60188698	Religious Studies Option C				T	84
H173D	60188698	Religious Studies Option D				T	84
H173E	60188698	Religious Studies Option E				T	84
H175	10044383	Applied Science				!	85
H180	60139961	Sociology				T	86
H189	10047402	Travel and Tourism				!	88
H193	5002422X	Dutch				!	38
H194	50024243	Gujarati				!	47
H195	50024188	Persian				!	78
H196	50024206	Portuguese				!	82
H197	5002419X	Turkish				!	91

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA17	January 1A18	June 6A18	June 6B18	Page
H200	60150877	Art, Craft and Design				M^V	10
H201	60150877	Art and Design: Fine Art				M^V	10
H202	60150877	Art and Design: Graphic Communication				M^V	11
H203	60150877	Art and Design: Photography				M^V	11
H204	60150877	Art and Design: Textile Design				M^V	12
H205	60150877	Art and Design: Three-Dimensional Design				M^V	12
H206	60150877	Art and Design: Critical and Contextual Studies				M^V	10
H213	10044437	Applied Art and Design (Double Award)				!	8
H226	1004730X	Applied Business (Double Award)				!	15
H230	60309337	Mathematics A				T	66
H235	60313298	Further Mathematics A				!	67
H240	60310388	Mathematics A				T	66
H245	60313250	Further Mathematics A				-	67
H303	10045570	Health and Social Care (Double Award)				!	48
H315	10044358	Applied ICT (Double Award)				!	57
H375	10044395	Applied Science (Double Award)				!	85
H389	10047414	Travel and Tourism (Double Award)				!	88
H402	60190681	Classics				!	24
H404A	60311319	Design and Technology: Design Engineering (OCR Repository)				-	30
H404B	60311319	Design and Technology: Design Engineering (Postal Moderation)				-	30
H404C	60311319	Design and Technology: Design Engineering (Carried Forward)				-	30
H405A	60311319	Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles (OCR Repository)				-	31
H405B	60311319	Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles (Postal Moderation)				-	31
H405C	60311319	Design and Technology: Fashion and Textiles (Carried Forward)				-	31
H406A	60311319	Design and Technology: Product Design (OCR Repository)				-	32
H406B	60311319	Design and Technology: Product Design (Postal Moderation)				-	32
H406C	60311319	Design and Technology: Product Design (Carried Forward)				-	32
H407A	60308059	Ancient History Option A				-	8
H407B	60308059	Ancient History Option B				-	8
H407C	60308059	Ancient History Option C				-	8
H407D	60308059	Ancient History Option D				-	8
H407E	60308059	Ancient History Option E				-	8
H407F	60308059	Ancient History Option F				-	8
H407G	60308059	Ancient History Option G				-	8
H407H	60308059	Ancient History Option H				-	8
H407J	60308059	Ancient History Option J				-	8
H408A	60307262	Classical Civilisation Option A				-	21
H408B	60307262	Classical Civilisation Option B				-	21
H408C	60307262	Classical Civilisation Option C				-	21
H408D	60307262	Classical Civilisation Option D				-	21
H408E	60307262	Classical Civilisation Option E				-	21
H408F	60307262	Classical Civilisation Option F				-	21
H408G	60307262	Classical Civilisation Option G				-	21
H408H	60307262	Classical Civilisation Option H				-	21
H408J	60307262	Classical Civilisation Option J				-	21
H408K	60307262	Classical Civilisation Option K				-	21
H408L	60307262	Classical Civilisation Option L				-	21
H408M	60307262	Classical Civilisation Option M				-	21
H408N	60307262	Classical Civilisation Option N				-	21
H408O	60307262	Classical Civilisation Option O				-	21
H408P	60307262	Classical Civilisation Option P				-	21
H408Q	60307262	Classical Civilisation Option Q				-	21
H409A	TBC	Media Studies (OCR Repository)				-	75
H409B	TBC	Media Studies (Postal Moderation)				-	75
H409C	TBC	Media Studies (Carried Forward)				-	75

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA17	January 1A18	June 6A18	June 6B18	Page
H410A	60311204	Film Studies (OCR Repository)				-	42
H410B	60311204	Film Studies (Postal Moderation)				-	42
H410C	60311204	Film Studies (Carried Forward)				-	42
H411	50021874	Accounting				!	7
H413	10044449	Applied Art and Design				!	9
H414	60307821	Geology (Visiting Monitoring)				-	45
H414C	60307821	Geology (Carried Forward)				-	45
H415	60307079	Law				-	62
H417	50022003	Biblical Hebrew				!	13
H420A	60142601	Biology A (Visiting Monitoring)				P/T	13
H420C	60142601	Biology A (Carried Forward)				C	13
H422A	60147209	Biology B (Advancing Biology) (Visiting Monitoring)				P/T	14
H422C	60147209	Biology B (Advancing Biology) (Carried Forward)				C	14
H423	50024619	Human Biology				!	55
H426	10047311	Applied Business				!	16
H431	60146758	Business				T	18
H432A	60152552	Chemistry A (Visiting Monitoring)				P/T	19
H432C	60152552	Chemistry A (Carried Forward)				C	19
H433A	60153714	Chemistry B (Salters) (Visiting Monitoring)				P/T	20
H433C	60153714	Chemistry B (Salters) (Carried Forward)				C	20
H438	5002596X	Classics				!	23
H439	5002596X	Classics: Latin				!	27
H440	5002596X	Classics: Classical Greek				!	27
H441	60190681	Classics: Classical Civilisation				!	26
H442	60190681	Classics: Ancient History				!	25
H443	60182544	Latin				T	61
H444	60182556	Classical Greek				T	22
H446A	60149115	Computer Science (OCR Repository)				M^R	28
H446B	60149115	Computer Science (Postal Moderation)				M^P	28
H446C	60149115	Computer Science (Carried Forward)				C	28
H452	50021928	Critical Thinking				!	29
H453	50021904	Design and Technology: Product Design				!	29
H459AA	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Antigone (OCR Repository)				M^R	33
H459AB	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Cloud 9 (OCR Repository)				M^R	33
H459AC	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Earthquakes in London (OCR Repository)				M^R	33
H459AD	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Stockholm (OCR Repository)				M^R	33
H459AE	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street (OCR Repository)				M^R	34
H459AF	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with The Crucible (OCR Repository)				M^R	34
H459AG	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with The Visit (OCR Repository)				M^R	34
H459AH	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Woza Albert! (OCR Repository)				M^R	34
H459BA	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Antigone (Postal Moderation)				M^R	34
H459BB	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Cloud 9 (Postal Moderation)				M^R	34
H459BC	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Earthquakes in London (Postal Moderation)				M^R	34
H459BD	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Stockholm (Postal Moderation)				M^R	34
H459BE	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street (Postal Moderation)				M^R	34
H459BF	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with The Crucible (Postal Moderation)				M^R	34
H459BG	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with The Visit (Postal Moderation)				M^R	35
H459BH	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Woza Albert! (Postal Moderation)				M^R	35
H459CA	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Antigone (OCR Repository)				M^R	35
H459CB	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Cloud 9 (OCR Repository)				M^R	35
H459CC	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Earthquakes in London (OCR Repository)				M^R	35
H459CD	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Stockholm (OCR Repository)				M^R	35

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA17	January 1A18	June 6A18	June 6B18	Page
H459CE	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street (OCR Repository)				M^R	35
H459CF	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with The Crucible (OCR Repository)				M^R	35
H459CG	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with The Visit (OCR Repository)				M^R	35
H459CH	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Woza Albert! (OCR Repository)				M^R	35
H459DA	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Antigone (Postal Moderation)				M^R	36
H459DB	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Cloud 9 (Postal Moderation)				M^R	36
H459DC	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Earthquakes in London (Postal Moderation)				M^R	36
H459DD	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Stockholm (Postal Moderation)				M^R	36
H459DE	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street (Postal Moderation)				M^R	36
H459DF	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with The Crucible (Postal Moderation)				M^R	36
H459DG	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with The Visit (Postal Moderation)				M^R	36
H459DH	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Woza Albert! (Postal Moderation)				M^R	36
H459EA	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Antigone (Carried Forward)				-	36
H459EB	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Cloud 9 (Carried Forward)				-	36
H459EC	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Earthquakes in London (Carried Forward)				-	37
H459ED	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Stockholm (Carried Forward)				-	37
H459EE	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street (Carried Forward)				-	37
H459EF	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with The Crucible (Carried Forward)				-	37
H459EG	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with The Visit (Carried Forward)				-	37
H459EH	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Performer role with Woza Albert! (Carried Forward)				-	37
H459FA	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Antigone (Carried Forward)				-	37
H459FB	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Cloud 9 (Carried Forward)				-	37
H459FC	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Earthquakes in London (Carried Forward)				-	37
H459FD	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Stockholm (Carried Forward)				-	37
H459FE	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Sweeney Todd: The Demon Barber of Fleet Street (Carried Forward)				-	38
H459FF	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with The Crucible (Carried Forward)				-	38
H459FG	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with The Visit (Carried Forward)				-	38
H459FH	60182726	Drama and Theatre: Designer role with Woza Albert! (Carried Forward)				-	38
H460	60147994	Economics				T	39
H465	50025831	Electronics				!	39
H467	60060694	Film Studies				!	41
H470	60147027	English Language (Postal Moderation)				M^P	40
H470C	60147027	English Language (Carried Forward)				C	40
H472	60147258	English Literature (Postal Moderation)				M^P	41
H472C	60147258	English Literature (Carried Forward)				C	41
H474	60147040	English Language and Literature (EMC) (Postal Moderation)				M^P	40
H474C	60147040	English Language and Literature (EMC) (Carried Forward)				C	40
H475	50021977	French				!	43
H476	50022295	German				!	46
H477	50021989	Spanish				!	87
H479	50021941	General Studies				!	43
H481A	60185764	Geography (OCR Repository)				M^R	44
H481B	60185764	Geography (Postal Moderation)				M^P	44
H481C	60185764	Geography (Carried Forward)				-	44
H483	50025855	Geography				!	44
H487	5002193X	Geology				!	45
H495	50026343	Government and Politics				!	47
H503	10045582	Health and Social Care				!	49
H505	60147015	History A				!	53
H511	50022118	Home Economics (Food, Nutrition and Health)				!	55
H513	6004813X	Humanities				!	56

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA17	January 1A18	June 6A18	June 6B18	Page
H515	1004436X	Applied ICT				!	58
H517	50021953	ICT				!	61
H528	10047360	Leisure Studies				!	63
H534	50021965	Law				!	62
H540	50025892	Media Studies				!	74
H542	50025144	Music				!	75
H543A	60182428	Music Option A				E^R	76
H543B	60182428	Music Option B				E^R	76
H543C	60182428	Music Option C				-	76
H543D	60182428	Music Option D				-	76
H543E	60182428	Music Option E				-	76
H543F	60182428	Music Option F				-	76
H543G	60182428	Music Option G				-	76
H543H	60182428	Music Option H				-	76
H546	10047220	Performing Arts				!	77
H548	50023068	Performance Studies				!	77
H554	50025879	Physical Education				!	78
H555	60183226	Physical Education (Visiting Moderator)				M^V	79
H555C	60183226	Physical Education (Carried Forward)				-	79
H556A	6014743X	Physics A (Visiting Monitoring)				P/T	80
H556C	6014743X	Physics A (Carried Forward)				C	80
H557A	60147453	Physics B (Advancing Physics) (Visiting Monitoring)				P/T	81
H557C	60147453	Physics B (Advancing Physics) (Carried Forward)				C	81
H567	60151225	Psychology				T	82
H572	50021990	Religious Studies				!	83
H573A	60188686	Religious Studies Option A				T	84
H573B	60188686	Religious Studies Option B				T	84
H573C	60188686	Religious Studies Option C				T	84
H573D	60188686	Religious Studies Option D				T	84
H573E	60188686	Religious Studies Option E				T	84
H575	10044401	Applied Science				!	85
H580	60139973	Sociology				T	86
H589	10047426	Travel and Tourism				!	89
H593	50023433	Dutch				!	38
H594	50023421	Gujarati				!	47
H595	50023457	Persian				!	78
H596	50023561	Portuguese				!	82
H597	50023445	Turkish				!	91
H600	60150889	Art, Craft and Design				M^V	10
H601	60150889	Art and Design: Fine Art				M^V	11
H602	60150889	Art and Design: Graphic Communication				M^V	11
H603	60150889	Art and Design: Photography				M^V	11
H604	60150889	Art and Design: Textile Design				M^V	12
H605	60150889	Art and Design: Three-Dimensional Design				M^V	12
H606	60150889	Art and Design: Critical and Contextual Studies				M^V	10
H613	10044413	Applied Art and Design (Double Award)				!	9
H626	10047323	Applied Business (Double Award)				!	17
H630	6030991X	Mathematics B (MEI)				T	72
H635	60313900	Further Mathematics B (MEI)				!	72
H640	60310029	Mathematics B (MEI)				T	72
H645	6031364X	Further Mathematics B (MEI)				-	73
H703	10045594	Health and Social Care (Double Award)				!	50
H715	10044371	Applied ICT (Double Award)				!	59
H775	10044450	Applied Science (Double Award)				!	86
H789	10047438	Travel and Tourism (Double Award)				!	89

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA17	January 1A18	June 6A18	June 6B18	Page
H854A	50024073	Level 1 Foundation Project (OCR Repository)		M^R		M^R	163
H854B	50024073	Level 1 Foundation Project (Postal Moderation)		M^P		M^P	163
H855A	5002405X	Level 2 Higher Project (OCR Repository)		M^R		M^R	163
H855B	5002405X	Level 2 Higher Project (Postal Moderation)		M^P		M^P	163
H856A	J5069985	Level 3 Extended Project (OCR Repository)		M^R			163
H856B	J5069985	Level 3 Extended Project (Postal Moderation)		M^P			163
H857A		Level 3 Extended Project (OCR Repository)				M^R	163
H857B		Level 3 Extended Project (Postal Moderation)				M^P	163
H863	60114095	Quantitative Methods (MEI)				!	161
H866	60147830	Quantitative Reasoning (MEI)				T	161
H867	60147829	Quantitative Problem Solving (MEI)				T	161
J033	5004736X	Dutch Spoken Language (Short Course)			!		112
J034	50046974	Gujarati Spoken Language (Short Course)			!		118
J035	50047358	Persian Spoken Language (Short Course)			!		134
J036	50047024	Portuguese Spoken Language (Short Course)			!		136
J037	50047346	Turkish Spoken Language (Short Course)			!		145
J045	50045301	Design and Technology: Product Design (Short Course)			!		110
J051	50044060	Ancient History (Short Course)			!		98
J061	50081858	Information and Communication Technology (Short Course)			!		128
J080	50044084	Classical Civilisation (Short Course)			!		106
J125	60187128	Religious Studies (Short Course)			T		139
J133	50047061	Dutch Written Language (Short Course)			!		113
J134	50046998	Gujarati Written Language (Short Course)			!		118
J135	50046986	Persian Written Language (Short Course)			!		134
J136	50046962	Portuguese Written Language (Short Course)			!		136
J137	50047048	Turkish Written Language (Short Course)			!		145
J151	50044059	Ancient History			!		98
J170	60180869	Art, Craft and Design			M^V		99
J171	60180869	Art and Design: Fine Art			M^V		99
J172	60180869	Art and Design: Graphic Communication			M^V		99
J173	60180869	Art and Design: Photography			M^V		100
J174	60180869	Art and Design: Textile Design			M^V		100
J175	60180869	Art and Design: Three-Dimensional Design			M^V		100
J176	60180869	Art and Design: Critical and Contextual Studies			M^V		99
J196	50044394	Biblical Hebrew			!		100
J198	60306646	Ancient History			-		99
J199	60307687	Classical Civilisation			-		106
J200A		Media Studies Option A (OCR Repository)			-		133
J200B		Media Studies Option B (Postal Moderation)			-		133
J200C		Media Studies Option C (Carried Forward)			-		133
J203	60311095	Psychology			-		137
J204	60302951	Business			-		103
J205	60301430	Economics			-		113
J213	50045817	Applied Business			!		102
J226	50045829	Applied Business (Double Award)			!		102
J230	50045441	Business and Communication Systems			!		103
J241	60013576	Science A (Twenty First Century)	!				141
J242	60013552	Additional Science A (Twenty First Century)	!				140
J247F	60185892	Biology A (Gateway) (Written Paper) (Foundation)			T		101
J247H	60185892	Biology A (Gateway) (Written Paper) (Higher)			T		101
J248F	6018663X	Chemistry A (Gateway) (Written Paper) (Foundation)			T		104
J248H	6018663X	Chemistry A (Gateway) (Written Paper) (Higher)			T		104
J249F	60186513	Physics A (Gateway) (Written Paper) (Foundation)			T		135
J249H	60186513	Physics A (Gateway) (Written Paper) (Higher)			T		135
J250F	60186872	Combined Science A (Gateway) (Written Paper) (Foundation)			T		144
J250H	60186872	Combined Science A (Gateway) (Written Paper) (Higher)			T		144

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA17	January 1A18	June 6A18	June 6B18	Page
J253	50045593	Business Studies			!		103
J257F	60185065	Biology B (Twenty First Century) (Written Paper) (Foundation)			T		101
J257H	60185065	Biology B (Twenty First Century) (Written Paper) (Higher)			T		101
J258F	60186057	Chemistry B (Twenty First Century) (Written Paper) (Foundation)			T		104
J258H	60186057	Chemistry B (Twenty First Century) (Written Paper) (Higher)			T		104
J259F	60186859	Physics B (Twenty First Century) (Written Paper) (Foundation)			T		135
J259H	60186859	Physics B (Twenty First Century) (Written Paper) (Higher)			T		135
J260F	60186902	Combined Science B (Twenty First Century) (Written Paper) (Foundation)			T		144
J260H	60186902	Combined Science B (Twenty First Century) (Written Paper) (Higher)			T		144
J261	60011695	Science B (Gateway)	!				143
J262	6001166X	Additional Science B (Gateway)	!				142
J270	60184188	Citizenship Studies			T		104
J271	60019839	Environmental and Land–Based Science			!		116
J276	6018355X	Computer Science			T		107
J280	50044072	Classical Civilisation			!		105
J282A	60181242	Latin Option A			T		128
J282B	60181242	Latin Option B			T		128
J282C	60181242	Latin Option C			T		128
J282D	60181242	Latin Option D			T		128
J282E	60181242	Latin Option E			T		128
J282F	60181242	Latin Option F			T		128
J282G	60181242	Latin Option G			T		128
J282H	60181242	Latin Option H			T		128
J282J	60181242	Latin Option J			T		128
J282K	60181242	Latin Option K			T		128
J292A	60181230	Classical Greek Option A			T		107
J292B	60181230	Classical Greek Option B			T		107
J292C	60181230	Classical Greek Option C			T		107
J292D	60181230	Classical Greek Option D			T		107
J292E	60181230	Classical Greek Option E			T		107
J292F	60181230	Classical Greek Option F			T		107
J292G	60181230	Classical Greek Option G			T		107
J292H	60181230	Classical Greek Option H			T		107
J292J	60181230	Classical Greek Option J			T		107
J292K	60181230	Classical Greek Option K			T		107
J301	60190279	Design and Technology: Electronics and Control Systems			!		108
J303	60190279	Design and Technology: Graphics			!		109
J304	60190279	Design and Technology: Industrial Technology			!		109
J305	50045568	Design and Technology: Product Design			!		110
J306	60190279	Design and Technology: Resistant Materials			!		111
J307	60190279	Design and Technology: Textiles Technology			!		111
J309A	60183792	Food Preparation and Nutrition Option A			M^R		117
J309B	60183792	Food Preparation and Nutrition Option B			M^P		117
J309C	60183792	Food Preparation and Nutrition Option C			-		117
J309D	60183792	Food Preparation and Nutrition Option D			-		117
J309E	60183792	Food Preparation and Nutrition Option E			-		117
J309F	60183792	Food Preparation and Nutrition Option F			-		117
J309G	60183792	Food Preparation and Nutrition Option G			-		117
J310A	60306634	Design and Technology (OCR Repository)			-		108
J310B	60306634	Design and Technology (Postal Moderation)			-		108
J310C	60306634	Design and Technology (Carried Forward)			-		108
J316A	60189757	Drama (OCR Repository)			M^R		112
J316B	60189757	Drama (Postal Moderation)			M^P		112
J316C	60189757	Drama (Carried Forward)			-		112

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA17	January 1A18	June 6A18	June 6B18	Page
J320	50045428	Economics			!		113
J322	5004543X	Engineering			!		113
J344	50046317	Engineering (Double Award)			!		114
J351A	60145754	English Language (OCR Repository)	M^R		M^R		115
J351B	60145754	English Language (Postal Moderation)	M^P		M^P		115
J351C	60145754	English Language (Carried Forward)	C		C		115
J352	6014872X	English Literature			T		115
J383	6018310X	Geography A (Geographical Themes)			T		117
J384	60182246	Geography B: Geography for Enquiring Minds			T		118
J406	50044539	Health and Social Care			!		119
J410AA	60180912	History A (EMW) Option AA			T		120
J410AB	60180912	History A (EMW) Option AB			T		120
J410AC	60180912	History A (EMW) Option AC			T		120
J410BA	60180912	History A (EMW) Option BA			T		120
J410BB	60180912	History A (EMW) Option BB			T		120
J410BC	60180912	History A (EMW) Option BC			T		121
J410CA	60180912	History A (EMW) Option CA			T		121
J410CB	60180912	History A (EMW) Option CB			T		121
J410CC	60180912	History A (EMW) Option CC			T		121
J410DA	60180912	History A (EMW) Option DA			T		121
J410DB	60180912	History A (EMW) Option DB			T		121
J410DC	60180912	History A (EMW) Option DC			T		121
J410EA	60180912	History A (EMW) Option EA			T		121
J410EB	60180912	History A (EMW) Option EB			T		121
J410EC	60180912	History A (EMW) Option EC			T		121
J410FA	60180912	History A (EMW) Option FA			T		122
J410FB	60180912	History A (EMW) Option FB			T		122
J410FC	60180912	History A (EMW) Option FC			T		122
J410GA	60180912	History A (EMW) Option GA			T		122
J410GB	60180912	History A (EMW) Option GB			T		122
J410GC	60180912	History A (EMW) Option GC			T		122
J411AA	60184085	History B (SHP) Option AA			T		123
J411AB	60184085	History B (SHP) Option AB			T		123
J411AC	60184085	History B (SHP) Option AC			T		123
J411AD	60184085	History B (SHP) Option AD			T		123
J411AE	60184085	History B (SHP) Option AE			T		123
J411AF	60184085	History B (SHP) Option AF			T		123
J411BA	60184085	History B (SHP) Option BA			T		123
J411BB	60184085	History B (SHP) Option BB			T		123
J411BC	60184085	History B (SHP) Option BC			T		123
J411BD	60184085	History B (SHP) Option BD			T		123
J411BE	60184085	History B (SHP) Option BE			T		123
J411BF	60184085	History B (SHP) Option BF			T		123
J411CA	60184085	History B (SHP) Option CA			T		123
J411CB	60184085	History B (SHP) Option CB			T		124
J411CC	60184085	History B (SHP) Option CC			T		124
J411CD	60184085	History B (SHP) Option CD			T		124
J411CE	60184085	History B (SHP) Option CE			T		124
J411CF	60184085	History B (SHP) Option CF			T		124
J411DA	60184085	History B (SHP) Option DA			T		124
J411DB	60184085	History B (SHP) Option DB			T		124
J411DC	60184085	History B (SHP) Option DC			T		124
J411DD	60184085	History B (SHP) Option DD			T		124
J411DE	60184085	History B (SHP) Option DE			T		124
J411DF	60184085	History B (SHP) Option DF			T		124

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA17	January 1A18	June 6A18	June 6B18	Page
J411EA	60184085	History B (SHP) Option EA			T		124
J411EB	60184085	History B (SHP) Option EB			T		125
J411EC	60184085	History B (SHP) Option EC			T		125
J411ED	60184085	History B (SHP) Option ED			T		125
J411EE	60184085	History B (SHP) Option EE			T		125
J411EF	60184085	History B (SHP) Option EF			T		125
J411FA	60184085	History B (SHP) Option FA			T		125
J411FB	60184085	History B (SHP) Option FB			T		125
J411FC	60184085	History B (SHP) Option FC			T		125
J411FD	60184085	History B (SHP) Option FD			T		125
J411FE	60184085	History B (SHP) Option FE			T		125
J411FF	60184085	History B (SHP) Option FF			T		125
J411GA	60184085	History B (SHP) Option GA			T		125
J411GB	60184085	History B (SHP) Option GB			T		125
J411GC	60184085	History B (SHP) Option GC			T		125
J411GD	60184085	History B (SHP) Option GD			T		126
J411GE	60184085	History B (SHP) Option GE			T		126
J411GF	60184085	History B (SHP) Option GF			T		126
J411HA	60184085	History B (SHP) Option HA			T		126
J411HB	60184085	History B (SHP) Option HB			T		126
J411HC	60184085	History B (SHP) Option HC			T		126
J411HD	60184085	History B (SHP) Option HD			T		126
J411HE	60184085	History B (SHP) Option HE			T		126
J411HF	60184085	History B (SHP) Option HF			T		126
J411KA	60184085	History B (SHP) Option KA			T		126
J411KB	60184085	History B (SHP) Option KB			T		126
J411KC	60184085	History B (SHP) Option KC			T		126
J411KD	60184085	History B (SHP) Option KD			T		126
J411KE	60184085	History B (SHP) Option KE			T		126
J411KF	60184085	History B (SHP) Option KF			T		126
J412	50044382	Health and Social Care (Double Award)			!		119, 120
J441	50044096	Home Economics (Child Development)			!		127
J444	50045404	Leisure and Tourism			!		129
J461	50079475	Information and Communication Technology			!		127
J485	50044114	Law			!		129
J488	50045295	Leisure and Tourism (Double Award)			!		129, 130
J505	50044953	Manufacturing			!		130
J510	50045398	Manufacturing (Double Award)			!		131
J526	50044552	Media Studies			!		132
J536A	60182167	Music Option A			M^R		133
J536B	60182167	Music Option B			M^P		133
J536C	60182167	Music Option C			-		133
J536D	60182167	Music Option D			-		133
J536E	60182167	Music Option E			-		133
J536F	60182167	Music Option F			-		133
J536G	60182167	Music Option G			-		133
J560F	60146060	Mathematics (Foundation)	T		T		132
J560H	60146060	Mathematics (Higher)	T		T		132
J587	60184425	Physical Education (Visiting Moderator)			M^V		135
J587C	60184425	Physical Education (Carried Forward)			-		135
J611	50044400	Psychology			!		137
J625AA	60185946	Religious Studies Option AA			T		138
J625AB	60185946	Religious Studies Option AB			T		138
J625AC	60185946	Religious Studies Option AC			T		138
J625AD	60185946	Religious Studies Option AD			T		138

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA17	January 1A18	June 6A18	June 6B18	Page
J625AE	60185946	Religious Studies Option AE			T		138
J625AF	60185946	Religious Studies Option AF			T		138
J625AG	60185946	Religious Studies Option AG			T		138
J625AH	60185946	Religious Studies Option AH			T		138
J625BA	60185946	Religious Studies Option BA			T		138
J625BB	60185946	Religious Studies Option BB			T		138
J625BC	60185946	Religious Studies Option BC			T		138
J625BD	60185946	Religious Studies Option BD			T		138
J625BE	60185946	Religious Studies Option BE			T		139
J625BF	60185946	Religious Studies Option BF			T		139
J625CA	60185946	Religious Studies Option CA			T		139
J625CB	60185946	Religious Studies Option CB			T		139
J625CC	60185946	Religious Studies Option CC			T		139
J625CD	60185946	Religious Studies Option CD			T		139
J625DA	60185946	Religious Studies Option DA			T		139
J625DB	60185946	Religious Studies Option DB			T		139
J696	5004557X	Sociology			!		145
J733	50047371	Dutch			!		112
J734	5004705X	Gujarati			!		118
J735	50047000	Persian			!		134
J736	50047036	Portuguese			!		136
J737	50047012	Turkish			!		145
J930	50056876	Thinking and Reasoning Skills			!		162
J948	60044081	Applied History		!	!		160
R300	50079864	Art and Design (Postal Moderation)			M^P/M^P		150
R301	50079864	Art and Design: Fine Art (Postal Moderation)			M^P/M^P		150
R302	50079864	Art and Design: Graphic Communication (Postal Moderation)			M^P/M^P		150
R303	50079864	Art and Design: Photography – Lens and Light-based Media (Postal Moderation)			M^P/M^P		150
R304	50079864	Art and Design: Textile Design (Postal Moderation)			M^P/M^P		150
R305	50079864	Art and Design: Three-Dimensional Design (Postal Moderation)			M^P/M^P		150
R306	50079864	Art and Design: Art and Design Appreciation (Postal Moderation)			M^P/M^P		150
R310A	60302859	Art and Design (OCR Repository)			M^R		151
R310B	60302859	Art and Design (Postal Moderation)			M^P		151
R343A	50078082	Business Studies (OCR Repository)			M^R		151
R343B	50078082	Business Studies (Postal Moderation)			M^P		151
R350A	5007829X	Child Development (OCR Repository)			M^R		151
R350B	5007829X	Child Development (Postal Moderation)			M^P		151
R353A	60072672	Computing (OCR Repository)			M^R		152
R353B	60072672	Computing (Postal Moderation)			M^P		152
R354A	6030098X	Computer Science (OCR Repository)			M^R		152
R354B	6030098X	Computer Science (Postal Moderation)			M^P		152
R357A	50078276	Food Studies (OCR Repository)			M^R		154
R357B	50078276	Food Studies (Postal Moderation)			M^P		154
R371A	50078318	Design and Technology: Electronics (OCR Repository)			M^R		153
R371B	50078318	Design and Technology: Electronics (Postal Moderation)			M^P		153
R372A	50078318	Design and Technology: Graphics (OCR Repository)			M^R		153
R372B	50078318	Design and Technology: Graphics (Postal Moderation)			M^P		153
R373A	50078318	Design and Technology: Industrial Technology (OCR Repository)			M^R		153
R373B	50078318	Design and Technology: Industrial Technology (Postal Moderation)			M^P		153
R374A	50078318	Design and Technology: Resistant Materials (OCR Repository)			M^R		153
R374B	50078318	Design and Technology: Resistant Materials (Postal Moderation)			M^P		153
R375A	50078318	Design and Technology: Textiles Technology (OCR Repository)			M^R		153
R375B	50078318	Design and Technology: Textiles Technology (Postal Moderation)			M^P		153
R392A	50078094	English (OCR Repository)			M^R		154
R392B	50078094	English (Postal Moderation)			M^P		154

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA17	January 1A18	June 6A18	June 6B18	Page
R393A	60300991	English (OCR Repository)			M^R		154
R393B	60300991	English (Postal Moderation)			M^P		154
R399A	50079815	French (OCR Repository)			M^R		154
R399B	50079815	French (Postal Moderation)			M^P		154
R406A	50078069	Geography (OCR Repository)			M^R		155
R406B	50078069	Geography (Postal Moderation)			M^P		155
R407A	60300978	Geography (OCR Repository)			M^R		155
R407B	60300978	Geography (Postal Moderation)			M^P		155
R429A	50079827	German (OCR Repository)			M^R		155
R429B	50079827	German (Postal Moderation)			M^P		155
R434A	50079797	History (OCR Repository)			M^R		155
R434B	50079797	History (Postal Moderation)			M^P		155
R435A	60300991	History (OCR Repository)			M^R		156
R435B	60300991	History (Postal Moderation)			M^P		156
R441A	50078288	Information and Communication Technology (OCR Repository)			M^R		156
R441B	50078288	Information and Communication Technology (Postal Moderation)			M^P		156
R445A	50094865	Latin (OCR Repository)			M^R		156
R445B	50094865	Latin (Postal Moderation)			M^P		156
R446A	60097693	Classical Greek (OCR Repository)			M^R		151
R446B	60097693	Classical Greek (Postal Moderation)			M^P		151
R447A	60301016	Latin (OCR Repository)			M^R		156
R447B	60301016	Latin (Postal Moderation)			M^P		156
R448A	50078070	Mathematics (OCR Repository)			M^R		157
R448B	50078070	Mathematics (Postal Moderation)			M^P		157
R449A	60300930	Mathematics (OCR Repository)			M^R		157
R449B	60300930	Mathematics (Postal Moderation)			M^P		157
R462	50078306	Physical Education (Visiting Moderation)			M^V		157
R463A	60301004	Physical Education (OCR Repository)			M^R		157
R463B	60301004	Physical Education (Postal Moderation)			M^P		157
R463C	60301004	Physical Education (Visiting Moderation)			M^V		157
R468A	50078057	Religious Studies (OCR Repository)			M^R		158
R468B	50078057	Religious Studies (Postal Moderation)			M^P		158
R483A	60302264	Science (OCR Repository)			M^R		158
R483B	60302264	Science (Postal Moderation)			M^P		158
R489A	50079803	Spanish (OCR Repository)			M^R		158
R489B	50079803	Spanish (Postal Moderation)			M^P		158
R591A	10059301	Science (OCR Repository)			M^R		158
R591B	10059301	Science (Postal Moderation)			M^P		158
Y100A	K5064309	Topic Based Essay (OCR Repository)				M^R	53
Y100B	K5064309	Topic Based Essay (Postal Moderation)				M^P	53
Y100C	K5064309	Topic Based Essay (Carried Forward)				C	53
Y101	T5064250	Alfred and the Making of England 871–1016				T	53
Y102	A5064251	Anglo-Saxon England and the Norman Conquest 1035–1107				T	53
Y103	F5064252	England 1199–1272				T	53
Y104	J5064253	England 1377–1455				T	53
Y105	L5064254	England 1445–1509: Lancastrians, Yorkists and Henry VII				T	53
Y106	R5064255	England 1485–1558: the Early Tudors				T	53
Y107	Y5064256	England 1547–1603: the Later Tudors				T	53
Y108	D5064257	The Early Stuarts and the Origins of the Civil War 1603–1660				T	53
Y109	H5064258	The Making of Georgian Britain 1678–c.1760				T	53
Y110	K5064259	From Pitt to Peel: Britain 1783–1853				T	53
Y111	D5064260	Liberals, Conservatives and the Rise of Labour: Britain 1846–1918				T	53
Y112	H5064261	Britain 1900–1951				T	53
Y113	K5064262	Britain 1930–1997				T	53

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA17	January 1A18	June 6A18	June 6B18	Page
Y131	F5064249	Alfred and the Making of England 871–1016				T	52
Y132	D5064310	Anglo-Saxon England and the Norman Conquest 1035–1107				T	52
Y133	H5064311	England 1199–1272				T	52
Y135	M5064313	England 1445–1509: Lancastrians, Yorkists and Henry VII				T	52
Y136	T5064314	England 1485–1558: the Early Tudors				T	52
Y137	A5064315	England 1547–1603: the Later Tudors				T	52
Y138	F5064316	The Early Stuarts and the Origins of the Civil War 1603–1660				T	52
Y139	J5064317	The Making of Georgian Britain 1678–c.1760				T	52
Y140	L5064318	From Pitt to Peel: Britain 1783–1853				T	52
Y141	J5064320	Liberals, Conservatives and the Rise of Labour 1846–1918				T	52
Y142	K5064326	Britain 1900–1951				T	52
Y143	M5064327	Britain 1930–1997				T	52
Y201	M5064263	The Rise of Islam c.550–750				T	53
Y202	T5064264	Charlemagne 768–814				T	53
Y203	F5064266	The Crusades and the Crusader States 1095–1192				T	53
Y204	J5064267	Genghis Khan and the Explosion from the Steppes c.1167–1405				T	53
Y205	L5064268	Exploration, Encounters and Empire 1445–1570				T	53
Y206	R5064269	Spain 1469–1556				T	53
Y207	J5064270	The German Reformation and the rule of Charles V 1500–1559				T	53
Y208	L5064271	Philip II 1556–1598				T	53
Y209	R5064272	African Kingdoms c.1400–c.1800: four case studies				T	53
Y210	Y5064273	Russia 1645–1741				T	53
Y211	D5064274	The Rise and Decline of the Mughal Empire in India 1526–1739				T	53
Y212	H5064275	The American Revolution 1740–1796				T	53
Y213	K5064276	The French Revolution and the rule of Napoleon 1774–1815				T	53
Y214	M5064277	France 1814–1870				T	53
Y215	T5064278	Italy and Unification 1789–1896				T	53
Y216	A5064279	The USA in the 19th Century: Westward expansion and Civil War 1803–c.1890				T	53
Y217	M5064280	Japan 1853–1937				T	53
Y218	T5064281	International Relations 1890–1941				T	53
Y219	A5064282	Russia 1894–1941				T	53
Y220	F5064283	Italy 1896–1943				T	53
Y221	J5064284	Democracy and Dictatorships in Germany 1919–1963				T	53
Y222	L5064285	The Cold War in Asia 1945–1993				T	53
Y223	R5064286	The Cold War in Europe 1941–1995				T	53
Y224	Y5064287	Apartheid and Reconciliation: South African Politics 1948–1999				T	53
Y233	M5064330	The Crusades and the Crusader States 1095–1192				T	52
Y234	T5064331	Genghis Khan and the Explosion from the Steppes c.1167–1405				T	52
Y237	J5064334	The German Reformation and the rule of Charles V 1500–1559				T	52
Y238	L5064335	Philip II 1556–1598				T	52
Y240	L5064352	Russia 1645–1741				T	52
Y242	H5064339	The American Revolution 1740–1796				T	52
Y243	Y5064340	The French Revolution and the rule of Napoleon 1774–1815				T	52
Y244	D5064341	France 1814–1870				T	52
Y245	H5064342	Italy and Unification 1789–1896				T	52
Y246	K5064343	The USA in the 19th Century: Westward expansion and Civil War 1803–c.1890				T	52
Y248	T5064345	International Relations 1890–1941				T	52
Y249	A5064346	Russia 1894–1941				T	52
Y250	F5064347	Italy 1896–1943				T	52
Y251	J5064348	Democracy and Dictatorships in Germany 1919–1963				T	52
Y252	L5064349	The Cold War in Asia 1945–1993				T	52
Y253	F5064350	The Cold War in Europe 1941–1995				T	52
Y254	J5064351	Apartheid and Reconciliation: South African Politics 1948–1999				T	52

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA17	January 1A18	June 6A18	June 6B18	Page
Y301	D5064288	The Early Anglo-Saxons c.400–800				T	54
Y302	H5064289	The Viking Age c.790–1066				T	54
Y303	Y5064290	English Government and the Church 1066–1216				T	54
Y304	D5064291	The Church and Medieval Heresy c.1100–1437				T	54
Y305	H5064292	The Renaissance c.1400–c.1600				T	54
Y306	K5064293	Rebellion and Disorder under the Tudors 1485–1603				T	54
Y307	M5064294	Tudor Foreign Policy 1485–1603				T	54
Y308	T5064295	The Catholic Reformation 1492–1610				T	54
Y309	A5064296	The Ascendancy of the Ottoman Empire 1453–1606				T	54
Y310	F5064297	The Development of the Nation State: France 1498–1610				T	54
Y311	J5064298	The Origins and Growth of the British Empire 1558–1783				T	54
Y312	L5064299	Popular Culture and the Witchcraze of the 16th and 17th Centuries				T	54
Y313	T5064300	The Ascendancy of France 1610–1715				T	54
Y314	A5064301	The Challenge of German Nationalism 1789–1919				T	54
Y315	F5064302	The Changing Nature of Warfare 1792–1945				T	54
Y316	J5064303	Britain and Ireland 1791–1921				T	54
Y317	L5064304	China and its Rulers 1839–1989				T	54
Y318	R5064305	Russia and its Rulers 1855–1964				T	54
Y319	Y5064306	Civil Rights in the USA 1865–1992				T	54
Y320	D5064307	From Colonialism to Independence: The British Empire 1857–1965				T	54
Y321	H5064308	The Middle East 1908–2011: Ottomans to Arab Spring				T	54
Y410	T5085549	Core Pure				T	72
Y411	T5085552	Mechanics a				T	72
Y412	F5085554	Statistics a				T	72
Y413	L5085556	Modelling with Algorithms				T	72
Y414	R5085557	Numerical Methods				T	72
Y415	Y5085558	Mechanics b				T	72
Y416	R5085560	Statistics b				T	72
Y420	Y5085592	Core Pure				-	73
Y421	D5085593	Mechanics Major				-	73
Y422	H5085594	Statistics Major				-	73
Y431	K5085595	Mechanics Minor				-	73
Y432	M5085596	Statistics Minor				-	73
Y433	T5085597	Modelling with Algorithms				-	73
Y434	A5085598	Numerical Methods				-	73
Y435	F5085599	Extra Pure				-	73
Y436	K5085600	Further Pure with Technology				-	73
Y531	H5085496	Pure Core				T	67
Y532	M5085498	Statistics				T	67
Y533	T5085499	Mechanics				T	67
Y534	D5085500	Discrete Mathematics				T	67
Y535	H5085501	Additional Pure Mathematics				T	67
Y540	A5085505	Pure Core 1				-	67
Y541	F5085506	Pure Core 2				-	67
Y542	J5085510	Statistics				-	67
Y543	R5085512	Mechanics				-	67
Y544	Y5085513	Discrete Mathematics				-	67
Y545	D5085514	Additional Pure Mathematics				-	67
3890	10034341	Mathematics				!	64
3891	10060212	Pure Mathematics				!	66
3892	10060200	Further Mathematics				!	65
3895	10034171	Mathematics (MEI)				!	69
3896	10060169	Further Mathematics (MEI)				!	70

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^P = Examined: postal
E^R = Examined: OCR Repository
E^V = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^P = Moderated: postal
M^R = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^V = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

! *To gain a final certificate for unitised specifications, separate unit **and** certification entries **must** be made.*

Entry Codes	QN	Title	November BA17	January 1A18	June 6A18	June 6B18	Page
3897	10060169	Further Mathematics (MEI) (Additional)				!	71
3898	10060170	Pure Mathematics (MEI)				!	71
4721	Y1022693	C1 Core mathematics 1 (AS)				T	64
4722	D1022694	C2 Core mathematics 2 (AS)				T	64
4723	L1022710	C3 Core mathematics 3 (A2)				T	64
4724	R1022711	C4 Core mathematics 4 (A2)				T	64
4725	T1022698	FP1 Further pure mathematics 1 (AS)				T	64
4726	A1022699	FP2 Further pure mathematics 2 (A2)				T	64
4727	H1022700	FP3 Further pure mathematics 3 (A2)				T	64
4728	H1022695	M1 Mechanics 1 (AS)				T	64
4729	M1022702	M2 Mechanics 2 (A2)				T	64
4730	T1022703	M3 Mechanics 3 (A2)				T	64
4731	A1022704	M4 Mechanics 4 (A2)				T	64
4732	K1022696	S1 – Probability and statistics 1 (AS)				T	64
4733	F1022705	S2 – Probability and statistics 2 (A2)				T	64
4734	J1022706	S3 – Probability and statistics 3 (A2)				T	64
4735	L1022707	S4 – Probability and statistics 4 (A2)				T	64
4736	M1022697	D1 – Decision mathematics 1 (AS)				T	64
4737	Y1022709	D2 – Decision mathematics 2 (A2)				T	64
4751	H1022647	C1 – MEI Introduction to advanced mathematics (AS)				T	68
4752	K1022648	C2 – MEI Concepts for advanced mathematics (AS)				T	68
4753A	M1022652	C3 – MEI Methods for advanced mathematics (with Coursework) (A2)				T/M^{P}	68
4753B	M1022652	C3 – MEI Methods for advanced mathematics (with Carried Forward Coursework Mark) (A2)				T/C	68
4754	T1022653	C4 – MEI Applications of advanced mathematics (A2)				T	68
4755	D1022663	FP1 – MEI Further concepts for advanced mathematics (AS)				T	68
4756	H1022664	FP2 – MEI Further methods for advanced mathematics (A2)				T	68
4757	K1022665	FP3 – MEI Further applications of advanced mathematics (A2)				T	68
4758A	R1022661	DE – MEI Differential equations (with Coursework) (A2)				T/M^{P}	68
4758B	R1022661	DE – MEI Differential equations (with Carried Forward Coursework Mark) (A2)				T/C	68
4761	M1022649	M1 – MEI Mechanics 1 (AS)				T	68
4762	A1022654	M2 – MEI Mechanics 2 (A2)				T	68
4763	F1022655	M3 – MEI Mechanics 3 (A2)				T	68
4764	J1022656	M4 – MEI Mechanics 4 (A2)				T	68
4766	H1022650	S1 – MEI Statistics 1 (AS)				T	68
4767	L1022657	S2 – MEI Statistics 2 (A2)				T	68
4768	R1022658	S3 – MEI Statistics 3 (A2)				T	68
4769	Y1022659	S4 – MEI Statistics 4 (A2)				T	68
4771	K1022651	D1 – MEI Decision mathematics 1 (AS)				T	68
4772	L1022660	D2 – MEI Decision mathematics 2 (A2)				T	68
4773	Y1022662	DC – MEI Decision mathematics computation (A2)				T	68
4776A	M1022666	NM – MEI Numerical methods (with Coursework) (AS)				T/M^{P}	68
4776B	M1022666	NM – MEI Numerical methods (with Carried Forward Coursework Mark) (AS)				T/C	68
4777	T1022667	NC – MEI Numerical computation (A2)				T	68
4798	R5039789	FPT - Further pure mathematics with technology (A2)				T	68
6989	10026046	Foundations of Advanced Mathematics (MEI)		T		T	159
6993	10025480	Additional Mathematics				T	159
7890	10034353	Mathematics				!	64
7891	10060236	Pure Mathematics				!	66
7892	10060224	Further Mathematics				!	65
7895	10034183	Mathematics (MEI)				!	69
7896	10060182	Further Mathematics (MEI)				!	70
7897	10060182	Further Mathematics (MEI) (Additional)				!	71
7898	10060194	Pure Mathematics (MEI)				!	71

Key to availability

– = Not available this series
C = Carry forward component mark
E^{P} = Examined: postal
E^{R} = Examined: OCR Repository
E^{V} = Examined: visiting examiner
T = Timetabled exam
M^{P} = Moderated: postal
M^{R} = Moderated: OCR Repository
M^{V} = Moderated: visiting moderator
P = Practical endorsement

To find out more

www.ocr.org.uk

or call our Customer Contact Centre on **01223 553998**

Alternatively, you can email us on **general.qualifications@ocr.org.uk**

OCR is part of Cambridge Assessment, a department of the University of Cambridge. *For staff training purposes and as part of our quality assurance programme your call may be recorded or monitored.*

© OCR 2017 Oxford Cambridge and RSA Examinations is a Company Limited by Guarantee. Registered in England. Registered office 1 Hills Road, Cambridge CB1 2EU. Registered company number 3484466. OCR is an exempt charity.

Cambridge Assessment

LLOYD'S REGISTER · LRQA

ISO 9001

UKAS MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

001